



***independent living aids LLC***

Products for your active independent life

**2011 CATALOG/Volume 2**

**LET *ila* HELP YOU LIVE...**

*Life Magnified...*

*Life Amplified...*

*Life Simplified...*



**VISION**

**HEARING**

**DAILY LIVING**

**855.SHOPILA**

**[independentliving.com](http://independentliving.com)**

Dear friends,

Thank you for browsing the *ila* 2011 Catalog Volume 2 for the vision and hearing impaired. We're delighted to share with you terrific new products that we've sourced from around the world that help you "Live Life MAGNIFIED, AMPLIFIED, and SIMPLIFIED!"

As always, we continually appreciate your patronage through the years. We know you have several choices when ordering products for yourself or loved ones, and my *ila* colleagues and I work hard to earn your loyalty. It's gratifying when we hear that our efforts are recognized. Just recently, for example, *ila* won the "2010 Best Store for Blindness-Related Products" in the 4<sup>th</sup> Annual Blind Bargains Access Awards. Category winners are selected by people all over the U.S. who are blind and visually impaired. Acknowledgments like this instill tremendous pride and dedication in all *ila* employees.

Thanks again for shopping *ila* and being a valued member of the *ila* family of customers. Our goal is to provide you with the best products, prices, and service in the industry. When you have a moment, drop me a line and let me know how we're doing.

With best wishes for your active, independent life...



President, Irwin Schneidmill

## VISION

Magnifiers	8
Watches	17
Clocks and Timers	23
Magnifying Lamps	30
Calculators/Record Keeping	33
Writing/Money Management	
Canes and Mobility	38
Braille and Blindness Aids	41
Labeling/Marking Materials	44
PDA's, Recorders and Players	46
Healthcare and Grooming	49
Reading Glasses/Sunglasses	53
Reading and Accessories	56
Household Products	58
Games, Hobbies and Leisure	62
Education	68
Computer Accessories	71
and Software	
Resources for Vision Care	73
Professionals	
Electronic Magnification	74
Systems	
Telephones	78
Telephone Accessories	82

## HEARING

Vibrating Watches	84
Bluetooth Cell Phone Amplifiers	85
Telephone Headsets	86
Telephone Ring Amplifiers/Alerts	87
TTY/TTD Chart	87
Telephone Amplifiers	88
Personal Amplifiers	89
TV Amplifiers	91
Voice Amplifiers	92
Large/Small Area Systems	93
Alerting Systems	95
Tinnitus and Hearing Protection	98
Hearing Aid Maintenance and Care	99
Vibrating Clocks and Timers	102
Household Products	105
Amplified Telephones	106

## DAILY LIVING

Lamps and Lighting	116
Healthcare and Grooming	119
Reading Accessories	123
Household Products	123

# The *ila* TOP 10 Products

## That Enable Your Active, Independent Life

“Top 10” lists are an American tradition. They define “the best-of-the-best.” It’s in this spirit that we at *ila* want to share our own Top 10 products that enable your active, independent life. *ila* customers around the world helped determine our Top 10 products through their purchases and enthusiastic product reviews. We invite you to read and learn about these 10 very special products that enable your active, independent life ... and enjoy the best-of-the-best.

#10

### Amplicom PowerTel 680

Born from German engineering, Amplicom USA manufactures highest-quality amplified telecommunications products in a wide variety of styles and capabilities. Combining modern technology with superior functionality and design, Amplicom USA products are tailored to the needs of the hard of hearing and the aging population.

The telephones are specifically made so that every conversation is heard loud and clear with a significant reduction of distortion compared to other amplified telephones. They provide a loud and clear listening experience, and offer large buttons and displays, with optional emergency alerts, including the wireless DECT 6.0 wrist device. Featuring “yourSOUND™”, users have the ability to program multiple hearing profiles within one telephone. The Amplicom PowerTel 680 system includes the amplified corded telephone with integrated answering machine, the cordless telephone handset, and the wireless wrist shaker/alert. This telephone system assures that you are always close to your telephone and you always know when it is ringing. (See page 106)



### CAN-DO Sunlight Lamps

“Let there be light!” The best light is natural sunlight. Colors are more vivid and objects are clearly defined. Lamps that best reproduce this light give you superior lighting for reading and craft work. Our CAN-DO “Sunlight” lamps are stylishly contemporary and deliver light that is closest to natural sunlight. Reading material and hobby crafts are illuminated with brilliant clarity. Choose the model that best suits your needs. (See page 116)

#9

### Pocketalker Ultra

Do you ever wish you could amplify just the sounds closest to you and reduce the background noise? Now you can! Improve your hearing and improve your life with the Pocketalker® Ultra. It features a lightweight, ergonomic design for portability and ease of use. A finger-tip volume control enables you to quickly adjust to your listening environment, whether your hearing loss is low frequency or high frequency sound, and the accessories jack accommodates a variety of earphone and headphone options. The Pocketalker® Ultra highlights the sounds closest to you. That’s a good thing. (See page 90)

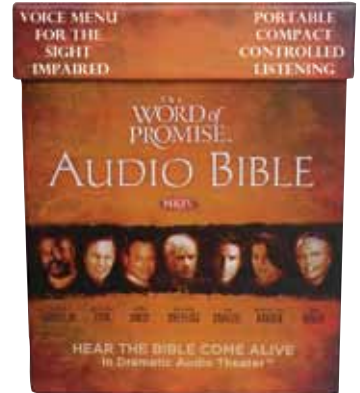


#8

## Word of Promise Talking Bible

#7

This faithful rendering of the New King James Version® presents The Bible in compelling, dramatic audio theater. This world-class audio production immerses listeners in the powerful reality of the Scriptures as never before with an original music score by composer Stefano Mainetti (Abba Pater) and feature film quality sound effects. The scriptures literally come alive with a star-studded cast of over 600 actors, including Jim Caviezel, Michael York, Louis Gossett, Jr., Jon Voight, Marcia Gay Harden, Malcolm McDowell, Joan Allen, Richard Dreyfuss, Gary Sinise, John Heard, and Michael W. Smith. Containing the entire Old and New Testaments in over 70 hours of preloaded audio, The Voyager™ is indexed to each of the over 31,000 Bible verses, so you can play, repeat, or bookmark any individual verse. It also features a story index of 230 popular Bible stories. The GoBible® Voyager™ enables the user to download 3 gigabytes (GB's) of additional content on the device, and can hold approximately 750 songs or over 100 hours of audio books. Experience The Bible as never before and enjoy a new and profound understanding of this Holy Book. (See page 56)



#6

## SeeTV 2X Glasses

Today, people with vision impairment have a lot of options to enable their active, independent lives. Among the best is the SeeTV 2X aspheric-lens binocular glasses. While full-size TV and computer magnifiers are perfect for many situations, other occasions require magnification that you can take on the road. If you prefer to wear your magnification aid – or to carry it with you – the answer is SeeTV glasses. Designed especially to watch TV, movies, the theater, and sporting events, SeeTV glasses are easy-to-fit, hands-free, binocular, and telescopic. They're perfect for viewing any object from 10 feet to infinity. If you want to see what inspired Katharine Lee Bates to write of "purple mountain majesties" in "America the Beautiful", these glasses, are the perfect choice! (See page 14)

## Moshi IVR Talking Alarm Clock

ila is the exclusive authorized distributor of Moshi products to the blind and visually impaired community. We're really excited about this relationship because Moshi is THE name in talking alarm clocks. And this little beauty is a perfect vision of form and function. The Moshi voice-controlled talking alarm clock is totally voice controlled. Options are big with Moshi. This talking clock comes packed with features both visual and audible. Watch the color temperature display. It may be "red hot" just as Moshi is the hottest interactive voice response product on the market today! And talk about easy to see! There's no missing the time with these big, bold, and beautiful numbers. (See page 23)



#5



# PenFriend

Everyone needs a friend! The PenFriend was introduced in 2009 and was an overnight success. One year later, it's still one of our best sellers. The PenFriend is a voice labeling system that enables users to easily record and re-record information onto self-adhesive labels. Simply attach one of the coded, self-adhesive labels to anything you want to label, and record and store your message on the PenFriend. To play back, touch the tip of the PenFriend to the label and it will play your recording. No computer required! The small pen-shaped recorder delivers clear sound reproduction. The PenFriend can also be used as a portable notetaker. The PenFriend is one terrific product for students as well as home use. (See page 45)



# Giant Button Speakerphone



Sometimes – when the stars align just right – a great product is delivered at a very attractive price. That's the case with our giant-button speaker phone with flashing ringer. This phone doesn't sing or dance and it doesn't do magic tricks. But it does do all the basics... and at a price that begs the question: "How did they do it?" The first thing we noticed was the huge buttons. At 1" x 1.25" with big, bold numbers, you can't miss them. Literally! You don't have to worry about hitting the wrong number and misdialing. Then we considered the extras: 10, two-touch speed dials; 3, one-touch speed dials; hold button; last number re-dial; volume control; two-way speaker phone; and a flashing ringer. Whew! If this corded phone came with wings, we'd understand ... because it's flying out of our warehouse. To para-phrase a famous quote, yours is not to question why, yours is just to buy, save, and enjoy! (See page 78)

# ila 1-Button Talking Watch with Choice of Voice

Have you noticed how the most expensive, elegant watches are getting away from notches, dots, and other markings where the numbers should be? They're going back to easy-to-read numbers. Maybe this is one upside to the Boomer generation maturing! And, ila products are as innovative as ever! They are easy to read with bold numbers on white or silver faces and beautiful leather or expansion bands. And they offer a choice of a male or female voice. These men's and women's watches can be set with just one button. These watches are gorgeous! (See page 17)





# ***ila celebrates a milestone for the Milestone***

This is it! For 2011, Milestone 312 sits atop the ila product pyramid. Why lug around 10 different products to entertain, organize, and simplify your life when one product – the size of a credit card – does it all? This is the brilliant execution that is Milestone 312.

Milestone 312 was born in a land better known for snow-capped peaks and extraordinary timepieces than products for the blind and visually impaired. But leave it to the Swiss to confirm their reputation for putting big features in small packages.

Milestone 312 is a superior, all-round audio device that represents a new generation of aids for the visually impaired. With all software extras and add-ons, Milestone 312 incorporates the functionality of 11 different products: Voice Recorder, Music Player, Text-to-Speech Player, NLS Audio Book Player, Radio, Clock, Alarm, Calendar, Organizer, Barcode Reader and Optical Color Reader. In addition to playing NLS books, Milestone 312 plays other formats such as Audible. No matter what you play, Milestone 312 increases or decreases playback and reading speed to conform to your personal preference. Milestone 312 integrates this enormous functionality in a light-weight housing the size of a credit card. You can take the unit and its many possibilities with you wherever you go and make Milestone 312 your daily companion.

Software extras available for Milestone 312 include Agenda and Woodscan Barcode Reader. Agenda incorporates advanced technology to deliver a robust calendar that organizes your daily life. Build an extensive calendar that reminds you of appointments, birthdays, and other special events. The Woodscan Barcode Reader reads barcodes from a database of over 1.2 million barcodes. Another terrific add-on is FAME, an optical color reader with precise color resolution. FAME identifies more than 420 colors and is the ideal aid to sort clothes.

Milestone 312 contains powerful hardware with room for add-ons. The unit integrates the newest USB 2.0 high-speed connection, guaranteeing rapid access to a computer. The 1GB internal memory is expandable up to 32GB with an optional SD memory card.

Let Milestone 312 help you experience a new level of active, independent living. As ila's Top Product for 2011, Milestone 312 truly enables you to "**Live Life Magnified!**" (See page 47)



**smaller than a  
business card**

## **MILESTONE**

# **312**





# VISION

*Life Magnified*



# MAGNIFIERS

## *ila* LED Illuminated Magnifiers

*ila* magnifiers with LED bulbs offer distortion-free acrylic, aspheric lenses. They are housed in attractive lightweight cases with easy-to-open battery compartments and on/off switches. LED bulbs are rated to last approximately 10 years with normal use. They are so energy efficient that their batteries last 10 times longer than those used with conventional bulbs. Stand magnifiers are particularly suitable for elderly users since the frames hold the lenses at the correct focal distance from the page, ensuring optimal magnification. In addition, they require no bulb changes and fewer battery replacements. Pocket magnifiers have smaller frames, making them useful at home and for shopping, traveling, or working.

### *ila* LED Stand



Includes cushioned leather case with hand strap. Powered by 3 AA batteries (NI).

Item	Lens Size	Power	Price
905104	4" x 3"	3X/8D	\$48.95
905106	4" x 2"	3X/8D	48.95
905100	2.7"	4X/12D	34.95
905105	2.4"	5X/16D	34.95
905108	2.25"	6X/20D	34.95
905101	1.9"	7X/24D	34.95
905102	1.4"	8X/28D	34.95
905103	1.4"	10X/36D	34.95



### *ila* LED Hand-Held

Small enough to fit into pocket or purse! Includes leather pouch. Powered by 3 AAA batteries (NI).

Item	Power	Lens Size	Price
905209	3X	2" x 3"	\$37.95
905207	3.5X	2" x 3"	37.95
905205	4X	2.7"	29.95
905206	5X	2.4"	29.95
905208	6X	2.2"	29.95
905200	7X	1.9"	29.95
905201	8X	1.4"	29.95
905202	10X	1.4"	29.95
905203	12X	1.4"	29.95
905204	14X	1.4"	29.95
907305*	ILA Hand-Held 6-Piece Set		174.95

\*See page 73 for other products for Vision Care professionals



### Combo Value Sets

We offer sets of one stand magnifier for home use, and the matching power hand-held magnifier to take "on the road."

Item	Power	Price
905/3COMBO	3X Set	\$80.95
905/4COMBO	4X Set	59.95
905/5COMBO	5X Set	59.95
905/6COMBO	6X Set	59.95
905/7COMBO	7X Set	59.95
905/8COMBO	8X Set	59.95
905/10COMBO	10X Set	59.95



### *ila* Duo Magnifiers Illuminated/Non-Illuminated

An illuminated and a non-illuminated magnifier in the same strength for different lighting situations. 3 AAA batteries (NI).

Item	Power	Price
#903/3Duo	3X	\$59.95
#903/5Duo	5X	34.95
#903/7Duo	7X	34.95



# COIL Illuminated Stand and Hand-Held Magnifiers

Founded in 1936 in England, COIL is one of the world's most respected manufacturers of quality magnifiers.



## LED Light Stand Magnifiers

Designed with replaceable heads to accommodate different lenses as the user's vision changes. They use 2C batteries (NI). We list the complete units. Call *ila* for information on heads with different magnifications.

### Complete Units

Number	Power	Lens Size	Price
7259/30	3.9X	2.3"	\$51.50
7269/30	4.7X	1.7"	41.90
7279/30	5.4X	1.7"	41.90
7289/30	7.1X	1.3"	41.90
7299/30	8.7X	1.3"	54.95
7309/30	10.1X	1.3"	67.30
7319/30	12.1X	1.1"	67.30
7329/30	14.7X	1.0"	78.10
7400/30	2.8X	3.9" x 2.8"	86.45
7260/30	LED Handle		31.95



## Standard Light Magnifiers

Complete stand magnifiers (heads & handles). Use 2 C batteries or rechargeable batteries (NI).

### Complete Magnifiers

Number	Power	Lens Size	Price
6259	3.9X	2.3"	\$38.95
6269	4.7X	1.7"	34.95
6279	5.4X	1.7"	34.95
6289	7.1X	1.4"	34.95
6299	8.7X	1.3"	44.95
6309	10.1X	1.3"	46.95
6319	12.1X	1.1"	46.95
6329	14.7X	1.0"	64.95
6400	2.8X	3.9" x 2.9"	70.95
6260	Power Handle Only		23.95
6260/01	Tungsten Bulbs (Pack of 5)		4.50



## LED or Standard Bulb Pocket Magnifiers

Pocket magnifiers have 1.75" diameter bi-aspheric optical acrylic lenses with 3" handles. Includes protective pouch. They all use 2 AA batteries (NI).

### Standard Light

Item	Power	Price
5270	3X	\$34.95
5146	5X	34.95
5147	7X	35.95
5148	9X	35.95
5271	11X	47.95

### LED Light

Item	Power	Price
7270	3X	\$56.95
7146	5X	57.95
7147	7X	58.95
7148	9X	58.95
7271	11X	58.95

#5147/11 Bulb (10 Pack) \$18.05

## COIL Raylite Illuminated Battery or Electric Magnifiers

These xenon magnifiers come in 2 models – battery operated or electric powered. You can purchase the complete magnifier, which includes the magnifier head and the handle; just the handles; or just the heads with various magnifications.

## High Brightness Xenon Illuminated Magnifiers

Battery version includes extended Power Handle that accommodates the long-life xenon bulb. Uses 3 conventional or rechargeable C batteries (NI). Electric version requires transformer



### COMPLETE MAGNIFIERS

Electric*	Battery	Power	Lens Size	Battery Model
6259/10	6259/14	3.9X	2.3"	\$41.95
6269/10	6269/14	4.7X	1.7"	40.95
6279/10	6279/14	5.4X	1.7"	40.95
6289/10	6289/14	7.1X	1.4"	44.95
6299/10	6299/14	8.7X	1.3"	48.95
6309/10	6309/14	10.1X	1.3"	50.95
6319/10	6319/14	12.1X	1.1"	50.95
6329/10	6329/14	14.7X	1.0"	68.90
6400/12	6400/14	2.8X	3.9" x 2.9"	75.90
6260/10	6260/14	Power Handle Only		25.95
6260/11	6260/11	Xenon Bulbs (5-Pack)		16.95
5226/16	Transformer (Electric Only)			30.50

\*Add \$4.00 each for electric models

## Heads only for Raylite Illuminated Standard or Xenon Stand Magnifiers

To order a head for use with either the Battery or Electric Handle, indicate the model # followed by /01 (i.e. 6259/01).





by **COIL**

## AT MAX LED Hand-Held Magnifiers

These magnifiers offer a significantly larger viewing area than others in its class. Uniform light across the entire lens provides higher brightness and longer-lasting life. Auto-light-on when held, auto-shut-off when released.

- easy to use for those with limited dexterity; fits comfortably in the hand; 2 AA batteries (NI)

Item	Power	Lens Size	Price	
#998273	3X	3.25" x 2.25"	\$59.95	
#998275	5X	2.5"	59.95	
#998277	7X	2.5"	59.95	
#998279	Magnifier Kit - 3X, 5X & 7X			169.95

### 3X ZELCO FLX Tabletop Lumifier with 5X Bifocal



**NEW**

#570285 \$49.00

### ZELCO Flexi Handstand Lumifier



**NEW**

#570286 3X with 5X Bifocal \$35.00  
#570287 5X 40.00

### 3X ZELCO Lumifier



**NEW**

#570288 \$29.00

## ila Non-Illuminated Hand-Held Magnifiers

Lightweight magnifiers with high-quality acrylic non-distortion lenses.

- long handles are easy to hold
- handle hole accommodates a cord
- frame design allows natural light to illuminate text



#454639	3X	3" x 4" lens	\$29.95
#454616	5X	2.5" lens	11.95
#454617	7X	2.0" lens	10.95
#454668	Set of 3 magnifiers		39.95



## Economy Trio

This set satisfies the common need for different magnifications when doing a variety of work or reading.

- 3 acrylic lens magnifiers
- magnification ranges 2X to 5X
- one model illuminates
- models may vary from photo
- 2 AA batteries (NI)

#454455 \$11.95

## COIL 3X Round and 3.5X Rectangular Hand-Held Non-Illuminated Magnifiers

Aspheric lenses. #5203 has an ergonomic, easy-hold handle that can be used with either the left or right hand. Includes protective case.

Number	Power	Lens	Price
5203	3X	3.5"	\$40.95
5432	3.5X	2.5" x 2"	37.95

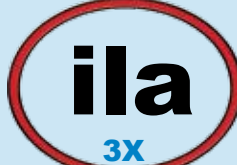


5432



5203

## Examples of Magnification Power\*



If you require higher magnification than 10X, consider using an electronic magnifier. See pages 74-77.

\*Approximate size at specified powers.

## 3X/12X DualView Magnifier

The DV-30 DualView is a 3X-power stand globe style magnifier with a 12X- power focusing loupe. This dual-purpose magnifier is great, whether you need a high-or low-powered magnifier. One of the loupes is focusable while the other is pre-focused. The DualView is great for all hobby and craft uses. Magnifier rests stationary on flat surface.

- acrylic lenses
- dimensions of 4" x 2" x 1.5"



#454514 \$11.95

## 3-in-1 LED Hands-Free Hobby Magnifier Set

The HM-30 set includes an LED lighted base with a clip-on base stand, a 2X 110mm rimless round acrylic lens, a 2.5X acrylic fresnel lens with a 3X spot lens, and a 4X dual acrylic lens. The base stand enables free-standing operation while the included adjustable neck strap enables hands-free use. Crystal-clear acrylic lenses and two super-bright LED lights ensure a crisp, bright magnified image.

- perfect for all hobbies and crafts
- remove the lens for use as a book light
- uses 3 AAA batteries (NI); weighs 12.3 oz.



#833520 \$29.95

## Round Illuminated Magnifiers

- black plastic carrying case included
- 2 AA batteries (NI)

#328125	4X	1.75" Lens	\$6.95
#328225	5X	1.25" Lens	6.95
#328325	6X	1.0" Lens	6.95



## 15X High-Powered Illuminated Loupe

Made out of optical glass, small in size and easy to carry.

- lens measures .75" in diameter
- requires 2 AAA batteries (NI)



#106197 \$19.95

## 3-in-1 Illuminated Magnifier

Sharp, clear 3X magnification enhanced by the bright incandescent bulb. Can be hand-held or used unfolded to stand on its base.

- lens measures 2.5" diameter
- 2 AA batteries (NI)
- bulb is replaceable



#454666 \$8.95

## 3X Designer Folding Reading Magnifier with LED Light

- 2" x 4" lens is illuminated with a bright LED light
- easy-to-hold handle folds flat against the lens frame
- 1 AAA battery (INC)



#454382 \$24.95

## High-Powered Hand-Held Illuminated Magnifiers

- non-distortion 1.3" lenses
- easy on/off switch; 2 AA batteries (NI)



#454624	8X	\$15.95
#454626	10X	15.95
#454628	12X	15.95
#454630	13.5X	16.95

## Illuminated Stand Magnifiers

- 5X or 7X magnification
- rest frame on page or slide with handle
- 2 C batteries (NI)



#906316	5X	2.25" Lens	\$18.95
#454632	7X	2.0" Lens	18.95

## SEE YOUR EYE-CARE SPECIALIST

We strongly advise our customers to visit and consult with an eye-care professional before purchasing magnifiers.

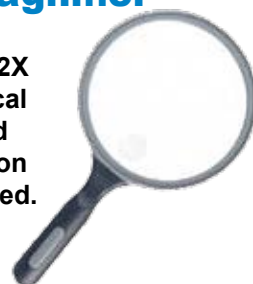
Your professional can provide guidance on the proper magnifier (or magnifiers) for your specific needs and can show you the proper way to hold and use them.



## 2X 5" Round LED Magnifier with 6X Bifocal

This 5" LED lighted hand-held 2X round magnifier with a 6X bifocal insert is perfect for reading and crafts, or wherever magnification with additional lighting is desired.

- easy on/off switch
- requires 1 AAA battery (NI)

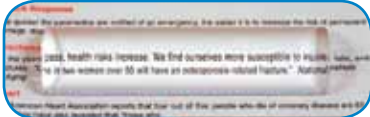


#454655 \$19.95



# Bar Magnifiers and Globe Magnifiers

## Clear Bar Magnifier



#104012 2X 6"/1.5" \$5.95  
#104016 2X 9"/1.5" 6.95

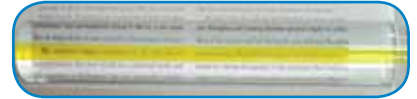
## Yellow Bar Magnifier



The yellow color contrasts with the black print to make the words easier to see.

#104014 2X 6"/1.5" \$5.95

## Clear Bar Magnifier with Yellow Guiding Line



Yellow guide assists in keeping the bar straight and highlights words.

#104018 2X 6"/1.5" \$5.95  
#104010 1.5X 9"/1" 4.95  
#104008 1.5X 6"/1" 3.95

## 3X Newspaper Magnifying Bar

Depending on the size of the print, this 12"/1.5" acrylic lens magnifies between 3 and 5 lines at a time.



#104020 \$6.95

## 2X Clear 10" Bar with 3X Bifocal & Inch Ruler

#454446 \$4.50



## Walters

## 3.5X Extra-Wide 8.25"x1.25" Bar

Reader sees at least 2 lines of print under lens.

#104002 \$42.95



## 2X Bausch & Lomb Double-Height 5.25" Bar

#106210 \$4.95

Magnifies 2 lines of type and has an easy-grip handle



## 3.5X and 4X Perfect-View Globe Magnifiers

Made of the highest-quality acrylic, these globes magnify as they slide over reading material.

- excellent for hands-free extended reading
- unframed lens allows for maximum light transmission
- flannel, drawstring carrying bags included

#454476 4X 2.5" \$19.95  
#454494 4X 3.0" 29.95  
#906308 3.5X 3.7" 24.95  
#454492 4X 3.5" 49.95  
#454493 4X 4.5" 89.95



## 5.7X Superb View Globe Magnifier

- excellent light gathering properties
- 3" viewing surface
- frame protects lens from fingerprints

#454427 Black Rim \$49.95  
#454443 Red Rim 45.95



## 2X ila LED Oval Dome Magnifier



Ideal for individuals who struggle to hold the magnifier directly above a page.

- brilliant optical quality
- push-button on/off switch

#454657 \$12.95

## 3X Glass Dome Magnifier

Ideal for magnifying small print.

- glides effortlessly across any reading surface for strain-free enlargement of fine print
- randomly available in either gold or black trim
- diameter measures 2.25"



#454513 \$19.95

## 4X Self Focus Globe Magnifiers by UltraOptix

Magnified objects viewed from any distance are in perfect focus. Pouch included.



#454511 2.5" \$25.00  
#454512 2" 13.50

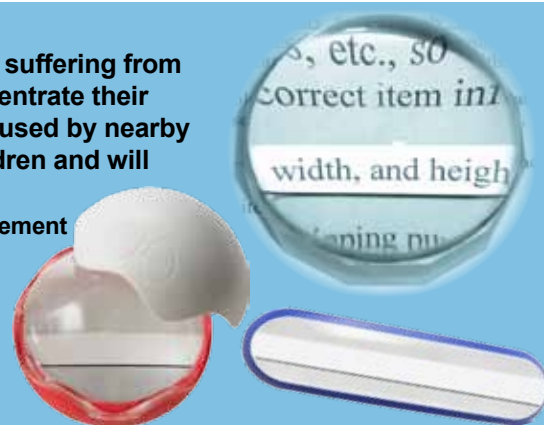


## COIL Visual Tracking Magnifiers

Visual Tracking Magnifiers (VTMs) have been designed to aid patients suffering from Dyslexia and similar reading difficulties. The VTM helps patients concentrate their vision on individual words or sentences and remove the confusion caused by nearby text or pictures. These products are especially suited to Dyslexic children and will help them master the learning process.

- .25" bright central viewing strip improves contrast, aiding saccadal eye movement
- easily tracked across the page, wide field of view, soft touch grips
- ideal for school-aged children and the elderly

#5850/12	1.7X	2" Round with Red Frame	\$34.95
#5850/13	1.7X	2" Round with Blue Frame	34.95
#5850/14	1.7X	2" Round with Red Frame (No strip)	24.95
#5850/15	1.7X	2" Round with Blue Frame (No strip)	24.95
#5850/22	1.5X	1.5" x .75" Bar with Red Frame	38.95
#5850/23	1.5X	1.5" x .75" Bar with Blue Frame	38.95
#5850/02	4.4X	2" Round Clear with Pouch	47.00

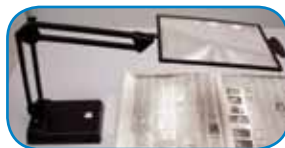


## Fresnel Magnifiers

### 2X Hands-Free Standing Magnifier

A large 7" x 10" rigid Fresnel magnifier at the end of an articulated, flexible arm for use when reading, writing or in front of a television screen or computer monitor.

- sturdy base or clamp holds the arm and magnifier in any direction you place it, without tipping



#454244 \$39.95

### Book Stand with 2X Rigid Fresnel Magnifier

This combination bookstand and 2X magnifier is composed of durable lightweight plastic. The 2X magnifier enlarges text, while it is supported at an angle that is best for your viewing position. The magnifier rests on a flexible arm that stays exactly where you place it.

#454654 \$124.95



### What Are Fresnel Magnifiers?

Fresnel magnifiers can have larger dimensions than acrylic magnifiers, but the maximum magnification they provide is 2X, or double the size of the letters. We offer framed and unframed, flexible lenses that can be bent to read rounded surfaces. We also offer rigid, durable sturdy lenses because they cover more area, they are excellent for reading paragraphs without moving the magnifier.

### 2X Full-Page Framed or Unframed Magnifiers



#454444	Flexible - 10" x 7"	\$1.99
#454450	Rigid - 11" x 8.5"	7.95
#454447	Framed Flexible - 7" x 10"	3.25

### Clear-as-Glass Rigid Acrylic Magnifier

This Fresnel magnifier is one of the largest and clearest on the market.

- measures 10" x 12"
- optical-grade 1/16" acrylic

#454453 \$29.95



### LED Illuminated 1.8X Page Magnifier

A petite magnifier measuring 7" x 4" with a bright white LED to illuminate an entire page.

- ideal for reading at night
- makes a great bookmark

#454510 \$14.95



### Desktop LED Lighted 2X Magnifier w/6X Bifocal



- lens measures 4" in diameter
- requires 3 AAA batteries (NI)

#369221 \$39.95

### Lighted Magnifier with Folding Legs

Use with legs extended and read without holding the lens or hold and move over page.

- size is 7.5" x 10.5"
- includes neck cord which holds magnifier in place



#454458 \$11.95

# Monoculars, Binoculars and Head Loupes



## “SeeTV” Binocular Spectacles

Maximize the size of TV screens and other objects with this easy-to-fit binocular/telescope system. These hands-free, head-mounted glasses provide:

- 2.1X magnification with close focus at 10 feet; measures 5.5” temple to temple
- scratch resistant lenses that individually adjust as your vision changes
- great for sporting events, movies, theaters, etc.

**#810236 \$89.95**

## OptiVISOR Binocular

Highest-quality optical glass lenses are mounted into a frame on a comfortable headband. Can be tilted out of the way when magnification is not needed.

- designed for close work; wear over glasses
- working distances: 1.75X:14”, 2.50X:8”, 3.50X:4”
- the stronger the lens, the closer reading material must be held



<b>#450761</b>	<b>1.75X</b>	<b>\$41.95</b>
<b>#450758</b>	<b>2.50X</b>	<b>40.95</b>
<b>#450753</b>	<b>2.75X</b>	<b>42.95</b>
<b>#450759</b>	<b>3.50X</b>	<b>42.95</b>



## COIL 2X Far-View Spectacle Binoculars

Wear these clear-lens binoculars for distance viewing. A neck strap is included for easy use.



**#4090/02 \$52.95**

## Monoculars

Handy for seeing distance or watching TV. They have a near focus ranging from 14” to 24” and a far focus to infinity. Select the power that meets your needs.



## 2.5X or 2.8X Sport Spectacles



These lightweight binoculars can be worn like glasses.

- designed for distance viewing
- eyepieces can be individually focused
- includes neck chain & carrying case
- lenses adjust for distance between eyes
- **#706500** features pupillary and nose-bridge adjustments

<b>#707150</b>	<b>2.8X</b>	<b>\$29.95</b>
<b>#706500</b>	<b>2.5X</b>	<b>29.95</b>

<b>#492200</b>	<b>4X x 12 mm</b>	<b>Near Focus 14”</b>	<b>\$33.95</b>
<b>#492100</b>	<b>6X x 16 mm</b>	<b>Near Focus 14”</b>	<b>34.95</b>
<b>#492352</b>	<b>7X x 32 mm</b>	<b>Near Focus 18”</b>	<b>59.95</b>
<b>#492000</b>	<b>8X x 20 mm</b>	<b>Near Focus 20”</b>	<b>38.95</b>
<b>#492392</b>	<b>2.8X x 26mm</b>	<b>Near Focus 24”</b>	<b>34.95</b>

Select from these models for distance viewing:

<b>#492310</b>	<b>10X x 25mm</b>	<b>Focus 15 feet</b>	<b>\$29.95</b>
<b>#492320</b>	<b>12X x 25mm</b>	<b>Focus 16 feet</b>	<b>29.95</b>

## 3.5X Sportglasses with Near-Focus Binocular

Wear these binoculars for both distance viewing and close magnification. Each lens can be individually focused for distance and as close as 16”. Removable strap and protective carrying case are included.



**#707152 3.5X \$64.95**

# Pocket, Pendant & Around-the-Neck Magnifiers



## 3X Illuminated Magnifier

This magnifier has an illuminating frame that lights up the page as you read. The 3X magnification is ideal for reading small type in newspapers and maps. Batteries included.

#454530

\$21.95

**NEW**

## Magnifying Bookmark

This slim magnifier is ideal for reading newspapers, magazines and maps. Will fit easily into your pocket or bag and can also be used as a bookmark and as a ruler. It is protected in a soft plastic wallet.

#454531

\$3.95



## 4X Ladybug Pendant Magnifier

A 4X pendant magnifier surrounded by a ladybug enameled frame.

- acrylic lens measures 1.25" in diameter
- includes a 28" silver-tone chain

#581239

\$15.95

## Pink Jeweled Heart-Shaped 4X Pendant Magnifier with 28" Chain

- pink faux diamonds
- lens measures 1.12"

#581247

\$16.95



## 2X Around-the-Neck Hands-Free Magnifiers

Perfect for work that requires use of both hands.



The round model measures 4" and contains a 4X bifocal. Rectangular model measures 5.5" x 4" and includes an adjustable neck cord.

#454645 Round LED Lighted

\$18.95

#454636 Rectangular Not Lighted

13.95

## 4X or 6X Glass Pendant Magnifiers

Wearing these lovely magnifiers is the handiest way for availability when shopping or dining.

- includes matching long chains

#581240

4X 2"

Gold Tone

\$11.95

#581236

4X 2"

Silver Tone

11.95

#581252

6X 1½"

Gold Tone

18.95

#581242

6X 1½"

Silver Tone

18.95



## 2X Jumbo Neck Magnifier

- 10.5" x 8" Fresnel 2X magnifier can be worn around the neck or stands on a table
- hands free - allows you to work under the lens
- built-in light; uses 2 AA batteries (NI)

#454388

\$12.95



## 1.75X Around-the-Neck Lighted Magnifier

- weighs only 1 lb.
- heavy cord holds magnifier
- 9-foot electrical cord
- 22W fluorescent bulb surrounds 5" lens
- optional swing arm with desk clamp

#833525

Visual Mate

\$59.95

#833526

Optional Swing Arm

28.95



## Gold 4X Unisex Pendant Magnifier

- 4X high-quality lens
- 1.5" lens protected by a gold tone frame
- 28" matching chain

#581248

\$15.95

## 4X Fashionably Casual Pendant Magnifier

A silver-tone design with a turquoise stone caps the 2" frameless glass lens. Hangs on a 35" black silk cord.

#582172

\$10.95







#6262/04



#198653



#697350



#904778



#106204

#6262/04	5X Sliding Magnifier by COIL - 1.25" Lens (select blue or orange)	\$10.95
#198653	Signature Guide and Magnifier in Vinyl Case	2.00/2 for \$3.50
#697350	3X Slide-In Pocket Magnifier - 1.5" Lens	4.95
#904778	3X or 6X CAN-DO Snap out Magnifier - 1.5" Lens	5.95
#106204	5X Bausch & Lomb Pocket Packette Magnifier - 1.5" Lens	9.95



#454649



#454470



#624538



#454419



#454431

#454649	5X Illuminated Slide-Out Pocket Magnifier - 1.5" Lens - 2 AAA (NI)	\$9.95
#454470	2.5X Illuminated Magnifier with 5X Bifocal - 1.25" Lens - 2 AAA (NI)	6.95
#624538	2X Illuminated Magnifier - 2" Lens - 2 AA (NI)	5.95
#454419	3X Illuminated Magnifier - 1.5" Lens - 2 AA (NI)	4.95
#454431	3X LED Magnifier - 2 CR1130 (INC)	9.95



#454600



#454641



#454664



#454459

#454600	5X Bausch & Lomb Magnifier - 2" Lens	\$24.95
#454641	3X Easy-Hold LED Lighted Magnifier - 2" Lens	4.95
#454664	2.5X LED Frameless Magnifier with 4X Bifocal - 3.5" Lens - 3 AAA (NI)	19.95
#454459	3X LED Magnifier with 4X Bifocal - 3" Lens - 3 LR1130 (INC)	12.95

## Bausch & Lomb Folding Pocket Magnifiers

Small magnifiers that fit in a pocket or purse. Lenses can be used separately or combined.



#106193	5X+7X+9X	.75"	\$26.95
#106194	4X+5X	1.5"	19.95

## 5X ila Snap-Out Magnifier on a Keychain



#904780 \$2.95

## 5X 2" Magnifier with Leatherette Case

Magnifier swivels out of its protective soft-leather sleeve.



#VMA11 \$4.95

## ila 3X+4X Pocket Magnifier

The 3X and 4X lenses slide into their hard plastic case. Use together for 7X magnification. 1.5" lens size.



#906312 \$8.95



# NEW WATCHES

## ONE BUTTON TALKING WATCHES WITH A CHOICE OF VOICE

*ila's* new generation of talking watches revolutionizes the way you hear time. These new versatile one-button models now switch back and forth from male to female voice by simply pressing a button, and use only one battery for both voice and analog time display.

**HEARING TIME HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER!**



- ★ press one button for time/date announcement
- ★ ability to switch from male to female voice
- ★ 1 battery controls voice and watch hand movement
- ★ sighted assistance **NOT REQUIRED** due to on-board instructions
- ★ when setting time through voice prompts, the analog face is automatically synchronized with voice
- ★ face with casing measures: men's (1.625") and women's (1.375")
- ★ CE & RoHS compliant

### Gold-Tone Low-Vision White Face

#314200N	Lady's	<b>NEW</b>	\$44.95
#313150N	Man's	<b>NEW</b>	44.95

### Silver-Tone Low-Vision Silver Face

#314186N	Lady's	<b>NEW</b>	\$44.95
#313186N	Man's	<b>NEW</b>	44.95

### Two-Tone Low-Vision White Face

#314140N	Lady's	<b>NEW</b>	\$44.95
#313140N	Man's	<b>NEW</b>	44.95

### Silver-Tone Low-Vision White Face

#314160N	Lady's	<b>NEW</b>	\$44.95
#313160N	Man's	<b>NEW</b>	44.95

## NEW *ila* ONE-BUTTON CHOICE-OF-VOICE WATCH FEATURES

- speaks time and date with no alarms – 1 button, termed **Time**
- small/lady's watch face measures 1.25" in diameter; large/man's watch face measures 1.5" in diameter
- all models above are available with either a matching expansion band (EXP) or black leather strap (LEA)
- most lady's models are available with a beaded bracelet style band (BBD) as well

## ila Low Vision Talking Classic Watches

These attractive watches speak in a female voice. The 1-button model (**TIME**) speaks the time and date with no alarm. The 4-button model (**ALARM**) speaks the time and offers one alarm. Voice prompts assist in setting all functions. Choose EXP or LEA bands.



### Gold Tone with Gold Face

#313185 Man's/Time \$39.95

### Silver Tone with Silver Face

#312186 Lady's/Alarm \$19.95

### Gold Tone with Gold Face and Gold Slashes at Hours

#313100 Man's/Time \$19.95

#311100 Man's/Alarm 19.95

## 4 Alarm Silver-Tone Talking Metal Watch with Date Announcement



- watches show the time digitally in large numbers
- 4 alarms can be set
- includes a 24-hour stopwatch
- adjustable stainless steel bands
- available in a sporty, round or oval design

#756474 Round Face \$19.95

#756476 Oval Face 19.95

## Unisex Atomic Talking Time, Day and Date Alarm Watch

- speaks in a male voice
- the hour and minute hands light up in the dark
- face measures 1.5" in diameter
- polished and brushed silver-tone case
- choose a black leather strap or an expansion band



#756504

\$49.95

## Casual Lady's Silver-Tone Talking Watches

- choose from a sky-blue face or a white face with a royal-blue bezel
- silver dashes mark the hours
- choose expansion or leather band



#314201 Blue/Time \$19.95

#312202 White/Alarm 19.95



**ila's**  
**WATCH is**  
**changing**  
**the face**  
**of time...**

## Ladies Talking Watches with Stretch Beaded Bracelet Bands



**CHOICE  
OF  
VOICE**

#314162NBBD

\$54.95

#314200NBBD

54.95

#314150NBBD

54.95

All bracelet style watches are 1-button models **(TIME)** offering time and date announcement only. Assorted style bands are adorned with jewel-like stones and beads. Stretch bands fit wrists up to 6.5". Some styles are offered in two sizes, small fitting 6.25" wrists and large fitting 7.5" wrists.



#314186NBBD

\$54.95

#314140NBBD

54.95

#314218NBBD

54.95

### Two-Tone Talking Watch

- decorative timer bezel has an adjustable link band
- speaks time in woman's voice
- speaks operating instructions
- set to announce time hourly
- alarm sound can be a cuckoo or beep

#316010 Man's Size \$29.95

#316014 Lady's Size 29.95



### Casual Velcro One-Button Talking *ila* Watch

- easy to set
- durable velcro strap with easy closure fits all wrists
- adult model - black velcro strap
- choose royal blue, pink or red strap for kids



#315311

Kids

\$42.95

#315312

Adult

42.95

### Affordable Talking Watch

- optional hourly announcement
- 3 alarm sounds: beep, rooster or cuckoo
- face measures 1.25" in diameter
- black plastic face and band with buckle fits wrists of all sizes

#756241 \$5.95



### Talking Watch with Slip-On Leather Cuff

A casual and carefree leather slip-on band supports our best selling silver-tone or gold tone lady's talking watch.



#314204BL \$29.95

### Silver-Tone Talking Watch with LCD and Front Speaker

- front speaker, easy to hear
- sleek, modern design
- large face measures 1.5" by 1.75"
- simple to set
- choose EXP or LEA band

#756954 \$14.95



### Economy Square Talking Watch with Alarm

- the speaker on the face promotes loudness with clarity
- offers alarm and hourly announcements
- black plastic band with a buckle

#835913 English \$10.95

#835913S Spanish 10.95



### 4-Alarm Talking Watch, Date and Stopwatch with Hourly Time Announcement

- announces up to 4 appointments or reminders a day by speaking the time and chiming
- displays the days of the week as well as digital time

#756473N \$19.95



### Sporty Time, Date, Stopwatch 4-Alarm Talking Watch

- speaks time and date
- stopwatch announces elapsed time

#756478 Lady's/Rose \$15.95

#756479 Lady's/Black 15.95

#756480 Man's/Black 15.95





# ARSA SWISS High-Fashion Unisex Braille Watches

\*2 year warranty on watch cases only



## Braille Prestige

This thin-faced watch contains zirkons on the dial, replacing the usual Braille markings.

### White Face/Silver Case

#857815 W-LEA \$179.00

#857816 M-LEA 179.00

#857830 W-EXP 179.00

#857831 M-EXP 179.00

### White Face/Gold Case

#857813 W-LEA \$179.00

#857814 M-LEA 179.00

#857828 W-EXP 179.00

#857829 M-EXP 179.00

Nothing compares to the precision of a Swiss-made watch. Nothing compares to the elegant style of watches made by Auguste Reymond of ARSA SWISS. This line of Braille timepieces combines quartz movement, sleek design, and unisex style. All models offer a 6 o'clock opening and a choice of comfortable leather bands or matching expansion bands. Formal or casual, faces rounded or angled, each piece is unique and exotic, as definitive as time itself.

## Braille Unisex

Sleek and elegant with a two-tone stacked casing.



### Silver Face/Two-Tone Case

#857812 LEA \$159.00

#857827 EXP 159.00

## Braille Pocket

The ideal timepiece, the classic pocketwatch in a striped textured case with a 3 o'clock opening.



### Silver Face/Silver Case

#857823 \$169.00

Gold Face/Gold Case

#857824 \$169.00



## Braille Standard

Strong, sporty and casual.

### Silver Face/Silver Case

#857810 W-LEA \$119.00

#857811 M-LEA 119.00

#857825 W-EXP 119.00

#857826 M-EXP 119.00

## Braille Deluxe

Patterned trim casings surround this refined classic watch.

### Silver Face/Silver Case

#857819 M-LEA \$129.00

#857820 W-LEA 129.00

#857834 M-EXP 129.00

#857835 W-EXP 129.00

### Pearl Face/Gold Case

#857821 M-LEA \$129.00

#857836 M-EXP 129.00



## Braille Charleston

This unisex watch with Roman numerals is accented by a dark leather band with light contrast stitching.

### White Face/Gold Case

#857817 LEA \$179.00

#857832 EXP 179.00

### White Face/Silver Case

#857818 LEA \$179.00

#857833 EXP 179.00







### **ila Man's Braille Gold-Tone Watch with Crystal Numbers**

- face measures 1.25"
- six o'clock opening
- specify leather or expansion band

**#857716 \$49.95**

### **Woman's or Man's Seiko Braille Watch**

- woman's watch has a chrome finish around a black face; face measures .75"
- man's watch has a chrome finish around a cream-colored face; face measures 1.25"
- six o'clock opening; 3-year manufacturer's warranty; black leather band



**#684510N Woman's \$174.95**

**#684512 Man's 174.95**

## **Low Vision Unisex Watches**



**#856775**



**#856368 w/backlight**

- extra-wide hands
- 1.5" face with glare-free glass
- quartz movement, battery powered and water resistant
- choose EXP or black LEA
- all models are RoHS compliant



**#856774**



**#856776**

### **Gold Tone/Leather Strap**

**#856774 White Face, Black Numbers \$29.95**

**#856775 Black Face, White Numbers 29.95**

### **Gold Tone /Expansion Band**

**#856776 White Face, Black Numbers \$31.95**

**#856777 Black Face, White Numbers 31.95**

### **Silver Tone/Leather Strap**

**#856772 White Face, Black Numbers \$28.95**

**#856773 Black Face, White Numbers 28.95**

### **Unisex Two-Tone Watch**

- face measures 1.25" in diameter
- quartz movement, battery operated
- available with matching expansion band or black leather strap



**#856863 Leather Band \$29.95**

**#856864 Expansion Band 29.95**

### **Low-Vision Unisex Watch with Self-Fastening Band**

- face measures 2" in diameter
- quartz movement
- stretchable band with self closure adjusts to any wrist
- once band size is set, watch can be slipped on/off



**#856808 \$19.95**

### **Silver Tone/Expansion Band**

**#856778 White Face, Black Numbers \$30.95**

**#856779 Black Face, White Numbers 30.95**

### **ila GLO Watches/Blue Backlight**

**#856368EXP Gold-Tone Exp. Band \$33.95**

**#856368LEA Gold-Tone Leather Strap 31.95**

**#856370EXP Silver-Tone Exp. Band 19.95**

**#856370LEA Silver-Tone Leather Strap 19.95**

### **Man's Low Vision Black Face Watch**

- battery operated precision quartz accuracy
- large numbers at all intervals
- face measures 1.25"
- choose a matching gold-tone expansion band or a black leather band

**#856857 Gold-Tone \$15.95**

Because the black background absorbs the light rather than reflecting it, some people find it easier to see.

- a matching two-tone expansion band or black leather strap complement the two-tone casing
- a matching silver tone expansion band or black leather strap or silver Rolex band complement the silver casing

**#856851 Two-Tone \$9.95**

**#856661 Silver-Tone 9.95**



## Malibu™



This bangle-bracelet style silver-tone lady's watch contains an oversized white face with large, easy-to-see black numbers. The faux alligator strap is available in black, brown, pink, red, navy or gold. The scratch-resistant mineral glass crystal covers the 1.25" diameter watch face.

#856003 \$39.95

## Scarsdale™



A lady's oversized white-face watch with the classic style of delicate rhinestones surrounding the face. The scratch-resistant mineral glass crystal covers the 1.25" diameter watch face. Available strap colors are black patent, burgundy or pink with a silver buckle.

#856004 \$39.95



These finely crafted classically designed watches compliment any lifestyle. Featuring Japanese quartz movement, LINEAR watches combine accuracy and style.



## Hermosa™

A sporty, unisex, large-face watch with rotating bezel. Available with a blue or black molded-rubber strap. Water resistant to 100'. Watch dial measures 1.3" in diameter.

#856001 \$39.95

## Ansonia™



A classy silver-tone watch with an Italian black or brown pinhole leather strap. Scratch resistant mineral glass crystal. Watch dial measures 1.2" in diameter.

#856002 \$39.95



# CLOCKS AND TIMERS

## "Your.Minder" Personal Recording Talking Alarm Clock

Finally! A clock that can record *your own voice* and play back a personal reminder for each alarm. It also includes 2 additional daily alarms, an optional DC adaptor and new "Easy Set" mechanics.

- record up to 6 of your own messages to alert you when it's time to take medication, get out of bed, walk the dog, etc.
- set up to 6 DIFFERENT DAILY ALARM times
- 2 AA batteries (INC) or 120V AC power adaptor (INC)
- #328002 is only a talking alarm clock with up to 4 daily alarms and a verbal auto reminder for next dosage, it does NOT function with any recording capabilities



This stand-alone talking alarm clock is also designed to work with the MedCenter Systems Talking Medication Organizer/Reminder. See page 49 for product information.



#247610 Black Your.Minder \$44.95  
#328002 White Alarm Clock 34.95

## Moshi IVR Talking Travel Alarm Clock

The Moshi IVR (Interactive Voice Response) Travel Alarm Clock is the perfect companion to the MOSHI Alarm Clock. With voice controlled technology, the clock can respond to 9 interactive commands. Initiate these commands by simply pressing the IVR button and the MOSHI will respond, "Command Please." Speak one of the 9 Voice Activated Commands and clock will carry out instructions. After touch activation, this clock responds to 9 voice activated commands.

- requires 3 AAA batteries (NI)
- measures 4" x 3.25" x 4"
- choose from black, white, pink, light blue
- time and alarm may be set manually or by voice
- includes a "help" feature



#247505 \$24.95

## Moshi IVR Talking Alarm Clock

An amazing, modern styled talking clock that is totally voice controlled. Once set, through voice commands only, the current time, the alarm time and sound, the sleep sound, the temperature, and even the date, can be retrieved by just asking for it. "MOSHI" is fully voice interactive and can be operated without ever even seeing the clock. In addition to the indoor temperature announcement in either Fahrenheit or Centigrade, the backlight of the clock is displayed in different colors corresponding to the temperature. To activate, simply say, "Hello Moshi".

- 12 voice activated commands available that "MOSHI" listens and responds to
- 3 different alarm sounds; chime, chirp or bell
- a sleep sound of your choice may be played for 5 minutes (water, birds or waterfall)
- includes a night light and a "help" feature
- operates on AC/DC power (adaptor INC) or uses 3 AAA batteries (NI)
- measures 7.5" x 3.25" x 4.5"



#247519 \$39.95

## Moshi IVR Talking Digital Clock Radio



- 10 voice commands directing time, alarm, sleep sound, snooze, date and radio
- "smart" remote access provides ability to control lights, fans, etc.
- dual alarms
- 3 alarm sounds and 3 sleep sounds
- aux-in to play MP3's
- 6 station presets on radio
- 3 AA batteries (NI) and AC adaptor (INC)

#247523 \$70.00



## ila Talking Atomic Clock

This atomic analog talking alarm clock automatically picks up the correct time according to the USA Atomic Clock. This clock speaks the hour, minute, AM/PM, and even the day, month, date and year. Alarm settings are located on the back of the clock, ensuring ease of use for the visually impaired.



- automatically sets itself
- measures 4" x 4.7" x 2.5"; lightweight at .5 lb.
- requires 2 C batteries (NI)
- functions in USA and UK

#756503 \$34.95

## LCD Radio-Controlled Desk Clock and Calendar with Backlight

This ultra-thin clock shows the most accurate time possible in 2" high numbers. The wireless technology ensures proper time through seasonal changes as well.

- displays date, day & temperature
- backlight ensures visibility in the dark
- clock measures 6.75" x 6.5" x 3.75"
- 2 AA batteries (INC)



#247529 \$23.95

## Big 'N Bossy

With an 80 dB alarm these large-numbered electric clocks will boss anyone out of bed.

- easily accessible setting and control buttons
- stylish, silver tone cases
- measures 8" x 3.5" x 3"
- uses 9-volt battery (NI) for backup
- hi/low volume control



#247518 Red \$22.95  
#247125 Green 22.95



## Giant-Size Wall Clock and Calendar

Look at the large-number clock and you will be oriented to the month, date, day and time.

- clock uses 1 AA battery and calendar uses 2 C batteries (NI)
- measures 19.75" x 9.5" x 4.25"

#847640 \$49.95

## Top-Speaker Talking Alarm Clock

- a beep-beep, rooster or cuckoo sounds when you set the alarm
- includes a 10-minute snooze function
- optional hourly announcements available from 8:00am - 10:00pm
- measures 4.25" x 3.75" x 1.75"
- 2 AA batteries (NI)



#247546 \$11.95

## Pyramid-Shaped Alarm Clock with One-Tap Talking Button

Shaped so your hand lands easily on the talking button.

- select beep, cuckoo or rooster alarm
- 4 AA batteries (NI)



#756242 \$19.95

## 2.5" Numbered Electric Desk or Wall Alarm Clock

Sits on a desk or flattens to mount on a wall.

- large visible buttons
- variable brightness control
- uses 9-volt battery (NI) for power failure backup



#835923 \$20.95

## Talking Oval Keychain Clock and Thermometer

- great for your pocket or belt
- three-inch oval says the time and temperature in a clear, female voice
- easy to set; uses 2 LR44 cells (INC)



#BTK4 \$13.95

## Huge Numbered 14" Wall Clock

Black, wide hands point to the huge 2.4" numbers at 12, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10. The remaining numbers measure a large 1.5" in height. Has a neat black plastic frame that fits into any room in your home, office or in a school setting.

- 1 AA battery (NI)



#847629 \$23.95

## Bold-Numbered 8.25" Calendar Wall-Clock

A small wall-clock with large, black numbers on a white background makes it easy to see the time.

- vintage silver trim on white-colored frame
- the day and date are displayed
- 1 AA battery (NI)



#847636 \$10.95

## Timex-Bold Numbers Indoor/Outdoor Wall Clock

The one-inch, bold, easy-to-read numbers are printed with UV ink that protects the dial from fading. Especially desirable if you hang the clock outside where its protective glass lens is resistant to weather conditions.

- measures 11.75" in diameter
- 1 AA battery (NI)



#847623 \$12.95

## 16" Radio-Controlled Analog Wall Clock

- accurate to the second and automatically updates to Daylight Savings Time
- stainless steel frame
- 1 AA battery (NI)



#847621 \$49.95

## Wall Clocks with Extra-Bold Numbers



Traditional easy-to-see clocks with black numbers and hands. Requires 1 AA battery (NI).

#847631 8" Black Frame \$10.95  
#847619 13" Black Frame 25.00

Large, bold numbers on these clocks make them easy to see from across the room.

- 10" diameter clock (#847650) has a black face with white numbers
- 12" and 15" clocks show time with large black numbers on a white face
- all have orange-colored second hands
- all cases are clear lucite with a black frame
- 1 AA battery (NI)



#847650 10" \$14.95  
#847652 12" 19.95  
#847654 15" 24.95

## Aquamaster Indoor/Outdoor Waterproof Clock

This large modern wall clock can be used both indoors and outdoors. It's durable ABS thermoplastic frame with specially-designed, double rubber rings

make it waterproof. The clock features a high-quality quartz movement and a protective glass lens. The white dial accents the bold hour and minute hands which are great for individuals with low vision.

- waterproofed by double rubber sealing rings
- requires 1 AA battery (NI)
- diameter measures 16"



#847611 \$64.95

## ila Atomic Talking Clock/Calendar

The female voice announces the precise time, day, month and date by simply pressing the bar at the top.

- a modern design in a silver-tone case
- volume control
- measures 4.5" x 4.75" x 2.75"
- requires 2 AA batteries (NI)
- alarm speaks the time and beeps for 5 minutes



#756994 \$37.95

## Analog Talking Clock

A retro-looking clock with easy-to-see black numbers that help you see the time. Hear the time by pressing the button on top.

- alarm is rooster crowing
- measures 5" x 2.5"
- 2 AA batteries (NI)



#835910 \$12.95

## ila Atomic Talking Clock, Calendar, and Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer

An attractive, traditional-looking talking clock that includes an outdoor, splash-proof sensor for measuring outdoor temperature.

- when the "beeping" alarm button is pressed, you can sleep for 5 more minutes
- the time, temperature and date are displayed in large 1.6" LCD numbers
- optional backlight can be activated
- measures 8" x 4.75" x 2"
- clock 2 AA batteries (NI); sensor 2 AAA (NI)



#247542 \$44.95

## Talking Electric AM/FM Radio-Controlled Clock

This is an extra useful talking clock since it has an AM/FM radio.

- large LED time display
- has snooze function
- 4 AA batteries (NI) for backup
- measures 4.7" x 2.7" x 2.7"
- requires sighted assistance for set-up



#835320 Alarm Clock \$21.95

#835325 Alarm Clock w/AM/FM Radio 39.95

## Talking Clock with Keychain

Small enough to fit into a pocket or purse, this convenient clock/keychain has a surprisingly loud and clear voice.

- all models have an alarm a snooze feature and hourly announcements
- English: silver, white or black
- Spanish: silver only
- Spanish version only speaks military time
- English versions speaks both standard and military time
- replaceable batteries (INC)



#756460 English or Spanish \$10.95

#756462 Black (English only) 10.95

#272606 2 Extra Batteries 1.19

## Male Voice Talking Clock with Musical Alarm

Press the orange "talk" button to hear the time.

- alarm is a cuckoo or a lively tune
- measures 4.5" x 3.5" x 1.25"
- 2 AAA batteries (NI)



#756014 \$15.95

## Talking Travel Pocket Clock

- measures only 4" x 3" x .5"
- displays the time in large digital numbers
- announces the time in a woman's voice
- optional hourly announcements
- 2 button batteries (INC)



#247532 \$10.95

## Traditional Talking Female-Voice 3.5" Cube Clock

A green backlight shows the time or press the top button to hear it spoken.

- select from 3 alarms
- optional snooze function
- 2 AA batteries (NI)



#835924 \$19.95



## Sunshine Voice-Interactive Talking Alarm Clock

Once programmed, all features operate through voice commands making it especially useful for the physically disabled and visually impaired.

- alarm can be programmed to turn on your TV or speak a message you record
- a different alarm can be set for every day of the week
- voice memo lets you leave messages
- recognizes any programmed command
- measures 7" x 4" x 3"
- AC and battery operated (3 C batteries - NI)



#247509 \$49.95

## Male-Voice Talking Calendar or Timer/Stopwatch Clocks

With no visual readout, these clocks are simple to set and even easier to hear. Designed with 4 easily accessible and programmable buttons, when used in combination, they tell the user how to set the time and use the timer and stopwatch.

- can be used as an alarm clock, a count-down timer with or without automatic reporting, an auto-repeating timer and a stopwatch
- 11 different tones to choose from
- a protective cover is provided to prevent accidental resetting of functions
- measures 5.5" x 3" x 1.25"; 1 9-volt battery (NI)



#756500 Clock, Timer & Stopwatch \$74.95

#756595 Calendar Alarm Clock 74.95

## Talking Date-and-Time Clock with 4 Alarms

At the touch of a button the blue LED backlight shows the time and date in large, easy-to-see numbers.

- offers 4 daily alarms, a talking 24-hour stopwatch, an 8-minute snooze function, hourly announcement and volume control
- measures 4" x 3" x 1.5"
- 2 AAA batteries (NI)



#835902 \$18.95

## Jensen Voice-Interactive Talking Electric AM/FM Clock Radio with Dual Alarm

This "Smart Talk" talking alarm clock is great for individuals with low vision or for those who are blind. This voice-recognition clock operates hands free, offering an easy way to set the clock. No more fumbling with instructions or pressing multiple buttons to set the time and alarm. Simply say the time or alarm time you want to set.



- 1.8" blue, back-lit LCD display
- hands-free voice commands for setting the time, alarm and much more
- wake to radio, alarm, or nature sounds
- dual alarm, snooze and sleep
- auxiliary input jack for connecting iPod, MP3, or other digital audio players
- measures 7.5" x 2.5" x 3.5"

#247400 \$49.95

## Seiko Talking Desk Clock

- the front speaker under the digital display speaks the time for those who cannot see it
- 3 different alarm sounds, a snooze button, and an hourly chime function
- clock talks user through set-up
- measures 2.8" x 5.8" x 2.4"
- 2 AA batteries (INC)



#247100 \$30.00

## Silver EZ Button Talking Clock

Sleek, silver-colored case with an easy-to-press "talk" button on the top.

- alarm is a rooster's crow
- offers high/low volume control
- measures 4.6" x 3.8" x 2.8"
- 2 AA batteries (NI)



#835901 \$12.95

## Linear Wall-Hanging Flip Clock

**BOOMER STYLE™**



Great looking clock with superior visibility for any room. Displays year, month, date, day and analog clock.

- easy to set
- measures 12.5" square
- 5 AA batteries (INC)

#847670 \$79.95

## Analog and Digital Talking Desk Clock

Wide, white hands point to the time that is also displayed digitally - or press the top button to hear it speak the time.

- rooster crow alarm
- volume control function
- measures 5" x 4.5" x 2.5"
- 3 AA batteries (NI)



#756020 \$15.95

## Pocket and Travel Male-Voice Talking Alarm Clock

Small enough for a big pocket, it has a slide-off plastic cover that protects the setting buttons, but leaves the "talk" button accessible.

- alarm is a lively tune or a cuckoo and includes a snooze function
- optional hourly chime operates between 7am-9pm
- measures 3.25" x 2.25"
- 2 AAA batteries (NI)



#756012 \$12.95

## Jumbo-Size Radio Controlled Wall/Desk Clock by Datexx

Attractive silver-tone clock with oversized LCD screen that measures 6.25" x 3.25".

- indoor temperature display as well as time, day and date
- uses 2 AA (NI);
- measures 11" x 7" x 1"



#847668 \$45.00

## Jumbo 2.5" Electric Red-Numbered Wall Clock with Remote Control

- wall or desk mount
- when wall mounted, alarm and snooze functions can be controlled with remote
- measures 12.5" x 8 x 1.5"



#247535N \$49.95

## Talking Small Desk/Travel Clock with Backlight

Narrow size fits into tight, dark corners but backlight illuminates prominent numbers.

- select from cuckoo, steady beep or rooster crow alarm
- measures 4" x 3"
- 2 AA batteries (NI)



#835920 \$15.95

## CAN-CAN Male Talking Cube-Clock

A large voice-activation button on the top, with setting controls on the bottom, helps the user activate the time announcement.

- speaks the time in a clear British-accented male voice
- volume is adjustable from a whisper to a loud announcement
- 5 alarm sounds are available
- alarm sounds every 4.25 minutes until turned off
- measures 2.8" square
- 4 AA batteries (INC)



#756005 Black with Silver Button \$49.95  
#756007 Grey with Yellow Button 49.95

## EZ Aqua Button Talking Clock

The large, easy-to-see, aqua talk button makes this little clock especially useful for those with vision problems.

- large LCD readout
- rooster crow alarm
- clock measures 4.7" x 3.5" x 1.75"
- 2 AA batteries (NI)



#835888 \$12.95

# TIMERS

## Jumbo Magnetic Kitchen Timer

Monitor time in a BIG WAY with this extra-large, magnetic kitchen timer.

- bold, white hand and easy-to-read numbers on black background; magnetic back attaches securely to a metal surface; rotary, mechanical design requires no batteries
- measures 8.5" x 8.5" x 1"; durable black plastic



#835971 \$14.99

## CAN-DO™ Colossal Long-Ring Timer

The face is a full 9" in diameter with tactile numbers that are 1".

- every five-minute interval is marked with a raised line
- loud continuous 12 sec. ring
- mount on wall, lay flat or place on detachable base

#790791 \$19.95

## Braille Long Ring Timer

- simple to operate
- extended ring
- measures 3" square

#463305 \$15.95



## Extra-Big-Digit Timer

This small timer with big digits has a loud and long alarm and a stop and restart button.

- instrument range: 100 minutes by min/sec
- last count recall
- food-safe ABS plastic
- 3-way mounting: magnet/stand/loop

#463304 \$12.95



NEW

## Buzz/Vibrate/Beep Digital Timer by Polder

- easy to use function keys with easy memory recall
- set timer to vibrate, beep or buzz
- 100 hour countdown with 30 second alarm
- Overtime Feature; at reach of desired time, clock automatically begins count-up
- includes belt clip, stand and batteries

#835926 \$16.95



## Timer with Extra-Large Readout



- measures 3.5" x 2.25" x .75" with an LCD readout that is .75" high
- three setting buttons and a magnet and clip on the back
- can be set for up to 20 hours
- requires 1 AAA battery (INC)

#790431 \$14.95

## Talking Timer with Repeat Alarm

Talking countup and countdown timer with a talking clock as well.

- counts up or down a maximum of 24 hours
- auto-voice announces the time
- countdown/countup auto repeat at specified intervals
- 6 selectable alarms can be set
- measures 3.25" x 2.5"
- has a clip, magnet and stand
- 2 button cell batteries (INC)



#756335 \$14.95

## Taxi Tactile Easy-See Round-the-Neck Mechanical Timer

- a tactile bump marks every 5 minute interval
- wear the little timer (2" diameter by 1" thick) around your neck or use the magnet to attach it to the refrigerator

#247204 \$10.95



## Talking Timer and Travel Alarm Clock

This 2.4" square timer can serve as a 24-hour timer and a talking travel alarm clock.

- speaks the time every hour, then every 10 minutes, then every minute, and when 10 seconds are left, every second
- selection of 6 alarm sounds
- use magnetic back or place on stand
- uses 2 AG13 batteries (INC)



#756969 \$9.95

## 10-Key Large-Number Digital Timer

Set the time by pressing the numbers directly - no scrolling to the number.

- has 1.2" LCD readout
- set timer up to 99 minutes, 59 seconds
- has a collapsible stand and magnet
- measures 2" x 4.5" x .5"
- 2 button cell batteries (INC)

#835970 \$9.95





# MAGNIFYING LAMPS

Magnifying lamps make reading, writing, and craft work the enjoyable, fun-filled experience they were meant to be. Not only is the size of text and craft items increased, they are also illuminated with bright light that increases contrast, improves visual acuity, and reduces eye fatigue. *ila* offers the finest magnifying lamps with a variety of bulbs and wattages and magnifications up to 10X. Think of *ila* magnifying lamps as your personal assistants: read your daily newspaper with confidence, let the newest bestsellers transport you to exotic locations on exciting adventures, and work on your favorite crafts and hobbies with the special satisfaction that only working with your hands can bring. Explore these magnifying lamps from *ila*. Your world just got a whole lot brighter.

## 5X/8X/10X Table Magnifier with Light and Clamp

A desk magnifier that can be used for various hobbies, crafts and projects due to the 360-degree swivel function. The 5X magnifier has a 5" lens, the 8X and 10X magnifier has a 1.75" lens. Each lens is separate and cannot be combined. When clamped, the overall dimensions are 30.5" x 9.375" x 22.75", and the magnifier 'head' is 10" x 10". A 13W PL4 Pin 6400K florescent bulb is included. Bulbs 5600K and higher are considered the equivalent of sunlight power.

- great tool for technician or hobbyist
- power switch located on magnifier head

#369055 \$64.95



## OttLite® 13 Watt Spin & Store Desk Lamp with Magnifier

OttLite's high-definition natural lighting provides a perfect balance of contrast and brightness that helps reduce eyestrain and glare. Combine with the spin and store tray on the lamp's base to help keep you organized.

- 3 magnification strengths of 1.75X, 2.75X and 4.75X
- height adjusts from 14" to 26.5"

#369209 \$79.95



## Daylight™ Ultra Slim 1.75X Magnifying Desk Lamp XR

The 28W Daylight energy - saving tube ensures that you have plenty of comfortable daylight to work with. XR technology makes the lens 50% lighter, extra resistant and easy to clean. The new free-motion head-joint guarantees precise and smooth positioning of your lamp without constantly having to tighten the wing-nut.

- unique crystal-clear 7" 1.75X XR lens™ to see more of your work
- flicker-free electronic ballast, high-quality metal arm for optimal flexibility and durability
- Quick Lens Swap System™ lets you increase magnification in seconds, without any tools
- solid lamp stem and sturdy metal clamp for tables and trolleys

#369245 \$269.95



## Vusion2 Dual-Alarm Craft Light and Magnifier

The Vusion2 Craft Light includes six, white LED lights, an optical grade lens and a 3.5"/2X magnifier that improves contrast and detail, substantially increasing viewing clarity.

The Vusion2's LED lamp head and magnifying lens - both mounted on independent, flexible necks - can be positioned to accommodate a variety of craft and hobby projects. Can be used simultaneously or independently. The Vusion2's sturdy base makes it an ideal freestanding tabletop task lamp.

- two levels for brightness
- uses either 3 AA batteries (NI) or AC adapter (INC)
- protective nylon cover keeps magnifier scratch free

#369264 \$39.95

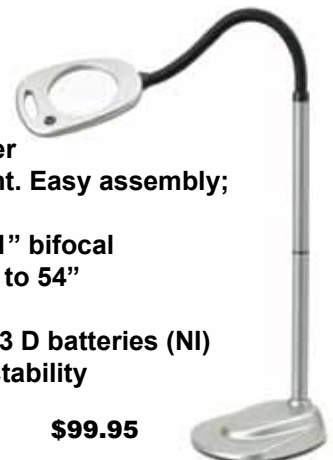


## 2X/5X Multiflex Magnifier

A flexible combination of a large magnifier and 12 super LED lights at tabletop height. Easy assembly; no tools required.

- 2X/5" lens contains a 5X/1" bifocal
- maximum height extends to 54"
- 6 ft. AC power cord (INC)
- portable anywhere using 3 D batteries (NI)
- weighted base provides stability

#369261 \$99.95



# Lamps With OttLite® Bulbs

The inventor of this light, Dr. John Ott, calls it "the closest light to natural sunlight," in which one sees objects and colors with the least distortion. While bulbs provide shielding from cathode radiation they also produce very bright light without glare, with little heat and are energy savers. Rated to last for 10,000 hours.

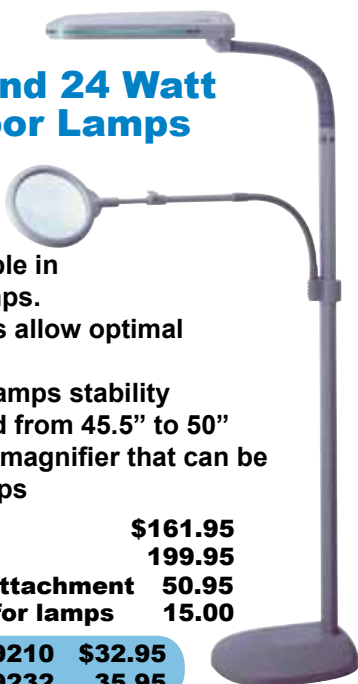
## OttLite® True Color 18 Watt and 24 Watt Fluorescent Floor Lamps

The "sunlight" that increases contrast and brightness while reducing glare, is available in these attractive floor lamps.

- flexible upper sections allow optimal placement of light
- weighted bases give lamps stability
- height can be adjusted from 45.5" to 50"
- #369220N is a 3X 5" magnifier that can be attached on these lamps

#369210	18W Lamp	\$161.95
#369232	24W Lamp	199.95
#369220N	Magnifier Attachment	50.95
Extra Shipping for lamps		15.00

#173415 Bulb for #369210 \$32.95  
#172860 Bulb for #369232 35.95



## OttLite® True Color 13 Watt Fluorescent Portable Desk Lamps

- when top of lamps are folded down, a handle appears
- measures only 11" high when closed
- #369249 is electric or operates on a rechargeable battery
- #369215 includes a 2.5" x 2" 2X magnifier that folds into the lamp

#369205	Electric Only	\$74.95
#369215	Electric Only w/Magnifier	109.95
#369249	Electric and Rechargeable	95.95

#172881 Bulb for #369249 \$20.95



## OttLite® 3X Magnifier Desk Lamps

A stylish and functional magnifier and lamp that is perfect for working, doing crafts or writing.

- flip lid protects the lens
- multi-position head
- base is 8.7" in diameter
- includes a 13W OttLite True Color bulb
- height adjusts from 5.5" to 24"

#369230 \$151.95



## OttLite® 18 Watt Table or Floor Lamp

True Color lighting is available in attractive, affordable and very functional desk or floor models with flexible arms to position the light exactly where you need it.

- #369074N includes a 3X 6" magnifier
- the floor-lamp stand adjusts from 50.75" to 62"
- the head on #353817 moves from 11" to 17.5"

#369074N	Floor Lamp w/Magnifier	\$115.95
#353817	Desk Lamp	93.95

#173415 Bulb for #369074N \$32.95



## OttLite® FlexArm Plus 18 Watt Desk Top and Clamp-On Lamp

Two FlexJoints and a 360° rotating base point the True Color light where you need it.

- the clamp-on and desk-top bases are easily interchanged
- 3X magnifier #369220N (above) can be installed on arm

#173415 Bulb \$32.95 #369218 \$158.95



## Chromalux Bulbs

These bulbs filter out yellow rays that dull visual perception; enhances original colors and textures; lasts approximately twice that of incandescent bulbs.



#172875	60W Frosted	\$7.95	2/\$15.00
#173405	75W Frosted	7.95	2/\$15.00
#172880	100W Frosted	8.95	2/\$17.00
#173450	3-Way (50/100/150)	10.95	2/\$20.00

## CAN-DO™ 3X Magnifying Desk Lamps

See and work under 3X lenses without having to hold a magnifier.

- 3.25" lenses are surrounded by an 11W circular bright bulb
- protective lids cover the lenses so they can be used solely as lamps

#353829	15" Arm w/1" 5X Bifocal	\$24.95
#369229	12" Arm w/o Bifocal	24.95

#172852 Bulb for #369229 \$4.95



## CAN-DO™ Enriched View 1.75X Magnifying Lamp

An exceptionally large lens is lighted on both sides by 9W fluorescent bulbs, making this an invaluable aid for reading, writing, or doing hobby work.

- 5-legged caster base rolls smoothly over bare or carpeted floors
- hinged arm can extend 39" from the 21" base section
- comes with a clamp for attaching the upper section to a table
- inserts are available for increasing magnification up to 10.75X

#369228	Magnifying Lamp	\$149.95
	Extra Shipping	20.00
#369052	2X Magnifying Insert	14.95
#369054	3X Magnifying Insert	14.95
#369056	4X Bifocal Lens Add-on	14.95



## "Super Mag" 2.25X Lens with Full-Spectrum Fluorescent Bright Light

- 6" diameter lens provides undistorted magnification and full-spectrum light that reduces glare and increases contrast
- 8" focal point on 2.25X lens
- choose from a 5-wheel rolling base or stable pedestal base
- lens is at the end of a swivel neck that rotates with an adjustable arm



#369156	Caster Floor Lamp	\$269.95
#369154	Pedestal Floor Lamp	264.95
	Extra Shipping	20.00
	25% Restocking Fee	
#172866	Replacement Bulb 28W	29.95

## Daylight™ Lighted Magnifying Lamp

This 5" large glass 1.75X magnifier lens is surrounded by a 22W Daylight™ fluorescent bulb that is equivalent to a 110W incandescent bulb.

- Daylight bulbs deliver colors accurately, with good contrast
- bulbs are long-lasting, produce low heat and are flicker-free
- two lenses are included, one is 1.75X, other is 2.25X
- heavy-duty 30" adjustable arm
- sturdy metal clamp lets you attach to desk or table; optional base is also available



#369235	Desktop Lamp w/clamp	\$119.95
#369237	Desktop Base	109.95

## Big Eye High Intensity Magnifying Desk or Floor Lamps

Very bright light brightens the 5" distortion-free 2X acrylic lenses that are either attached to the lamp frame or on a separate flexible arm.

- the heavy cast-iron bases give the lamps stability
- #369072 has the magnifier on a separate flexible arm
- #369045 has the 2X lens attached to the lamp's frame
- lamps come with two 40W high-intensity bulbs



#369072	\$111.95
#369045	84.95

The floor lamp telescoping stand adjusts from 30" to 60" including the 18" chrome gooseneck at the top. Shorter model adjusts from 22" to 44".

#369067	Standard	\$149.95
#369090	Short	128.95
	Extra Shipping	10.00



### Add-On Lens/Extra Bulb

Lens measures 4.5" in diameter and attaches directly to the lamp for additional 2X magnification. The lens can swing away when not in use.

#369047	Add-On Lens	\$24.95
#369050	Extra Bulb	2.95

## 3X Magnifying Full-Spectrum Fluorescent Lamps

- slim, elegant, functional
- cold cathode fluorescent bulbs are cool to the touch, energy efficient, lasting 10,000 hours
- large 3" pivoting lenses
- satin nickel coated steel frames
- measures: floor lamp 54"; desk lamp 25"



#369238	Floor Model	\$99.95
	Extra Shipping	15.00
#353844	Desk Model	79.95
	Extra Shipping	10.00

#172828 Bulb \$19.95

## TrueColor Tube Bulbs



#173410/13 W	\$24.95	#172860/24 W	\$29.95
#173415/18 W	29.95	#172881/13 W	19.95



# CALCULATORS, RECORD KEEPING, WRITING AND MONEY MANAGEMENT

## Victor TuffCalc Calculator

- washable, water and shock resistant
- excellent for individuals with low vision or for young children
- silent easy-touch rubber keys
- auto tax key; solar powered
- weighs 6.3 oz.; measures 6.5" x 4.25" x 2"



#276909 \$13.95

## Talking 8-Digit Calculator with Digital Alarm Clock



- speaks numbers and results in a clear female voice
- non-talking digital alarm clock
- measures 5.25" x 5.60"
- 2 AAA batteries (INC)

#276911 \$11.95

## Talking Desktop Calculator

Clear female voice speaks the individual digits or whole integers. Volume control also turns the audio off. When earbud is used, external speaker automatically shuts off.

- 8-digit large LCD readout; numbers are .62" high
- 2 AA batteries (NI); measures 7" x 5" x 1.12"



#276967 Black \$18.95  
#276970 Black with Earbud 28.95

## Pocket Size 8-Digit Talking Calculator

Performs all standard functions including percentages.

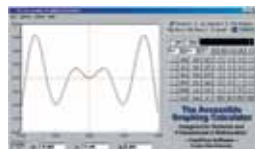
- speaking volume can be set on low, high or off
- measures 5" x 3.5" x .75"
- non-speaking clock has .5" LCD display
- uses 2 AAA batteries (NI)



#276974 \$12.95

## Accessible Graphing Calculator

This program performs all the functions of a scientific calculator and displays graphs as audio tones. The entire program is accessible in audio with its self-voice speech engine. Its 2 data set pages allow users to compute expressions and import data tables.



#999609N \$315.95

## Talking Jumbo 12-Digit Calculator



NEW

- measures 8" x 11.5" (almost standard page size)
- number pads measure 1.5" x .75"
- LCD numbers are 1" high
- speaks results in digits or units
- uses 2 AAA batteries (NI)

#276985 \$24.95

## Victor Big-Print Calculator

- two-color backlit matrix display
- 10-digit big print (17pt. font) or 12-digit normal print (11pt. font)
- thermal printer prints 6 lines/second
- cost-sell-margin, independent tax & delta percent keys
- AC powered; weighs 1.75 lbs.
- measures 9.5" x 7.5" x 2.2"



#276917 \$79.95

## Big Button Calculator

This desk model (6" x 8") calculator has an 8 digit LCD readout whose .5" high numbers are on a module that folds up and down for positioning to the angle that is optimal for each user's needs. Uses solar power



#429561 \$4.95

## Talking Large-Button Calculator with Earbuds

- 10-digit large number display
- speaks results in digits or units
- displays date in large numbers
- calculates percentages
- has a repeat function
- offers volume control (hi, low and off)
- earbuds included; measures 7" x 7.5"
- operates on 2 AA batteries (NI)



#276915 \$28.95  
#276915-SPAN 28.95

## Talking iBill Reader by Orbit

Female voice announces the denominations in three different volumes, or choose from a pattern of beeps or receive vibration feedback to identify currency. If you suffer from any hearing impairment, the vibration mode will be useful.

- ultra-slim and compact "key-fob" design
- measures 3" x 1.5" x 0.7"
- recognizes all US bills with 99.9% accuracy
- can recognize banknotes in any orientation
- ergonomic, user-friendly design is easy to use with only 2-button operation
- instantaneous response: bills identified in seconds
- attaches to keyring or lanyard
- 1 AAA battery (INC)
- clearly indicates un-identifiable bills
- user manual supplied in large print and audio



**NEW**

#541602 \$99.00

## Franklin Talking Bill Reader

Hear your money talk! This handheld bill reader enables the visually impaired to immediately determine denominations of U.S. bills allowing cash transactions with more confidence and independence.

- compact, lightweight and portable
- identifies all current and recent versions of U.S. currency, then speaks value in English or Spanish
- includes earbuds for privacy and a lanyard for carrying
- measures 4.5" x 2.5" x 1"



**NEW**

#541601 \$299.95

## Talking Texas Instruments Scientific Calculator

This model is identical to the standard TI-36X used in most schools. Its speech is clear and natural and can be adjusted for quiet or high volume. Each key is spoken when pressed. It has a unique learning mode that allows for key identification without interrupting the operation. Performs over 127 scientific functions including 1 and 2 variable statistics, trigonometry and unit conversion. It measures 6.2" x 3.9" x 1.3" and operates on a high-capacity rechargeable battery or AC power. Includes a protective snap cover, earphone, and AC adapter.



#276971 \$249.00

## Sci-Plus Talking Scientific Calculator Model 300

This is the only large-display scientific calculator that also talks. Students can perform scientific, statistical and trigonometric calculations with voice prompts. Measures 9" x 6" x 1.3" and weighs only 14 ounces. The high contrast LCD has enlarged, proportional numbers (.9" x .6"). The keypad has enlarged, highly visible keys (.7") with positive activation and color differentiated operation keys. A universal charger powers the long life lithium-ion battery (INC). Includes earbuds and a large-print manual. Available in silver.



#756206 \$325.00

## Basic Large-Number Calculator

Non-talking calculator with large, bold, black numbers on white keys with a large LCD screen.

- measures 5" x 4" x 1"



#276913 \$12.95

## Personal Financial Management Kit

Enclosed is a collection of writing and record-keeping products to help you manage your finances independently.

- includes signature guide, check, envelope and letter writing guides
- a large-print check and deposit register, a bold writing pen, and a low-vision calculator
- a large-print Expense Payment Log is also included

#292140 Complete Kit \$22.95  
#430970 Expense Payment Log 6.95  
#429561 Extra Calculator 4.95



## Keitzer Folding Plastic Check Writing and Signature Guide

More than just a sturdy, long-lasting check writing guide, it stores several checks and can be used to endorse checks and to fill in traveler's checks.



#292109 \$11.95



## Large-Print Check and Deposit Registers

#157394 600 Entries - 8.5" x 11" \$5.95  
 #430960 336 Entries - 9" x 5" 6.95  
 #430629N 40 Entries - 8.5" x 3.5" (portable)  
 1 for \$2.95 3 for \$8.00 12 for 29.00

## Check-Writing Guides

Templates with cut-out spaces where you need to write the date, pay to order, amount and memo on a standard 2.75" x 6" check.

- #292102 is made of durable aluminum
- #163733 is made of plastic
- #715357 folds to hold the check in place and is made of thick plastic
- #291370 is sized for business checks

#292102 \$9.95  
 #163733 1.49  
 #715357 4.95  
 #291370 1.49



## Low-Vision Expense Payment Log

Organized to keep a permanent record of how much you paid, the date you mailed your check and the check number. Two heavyweight pages per month in spiral bound book. Large print and bold, widely spaced lines.



#430970 \$6.95



## Envelope Writing Guides

#292103 Aluminum \$9.95  
 #291355 Plastic 1.49

## Letter-Writing Guides

- #292101 and #435288 have 13 apertures for standard line spacing
- #291375 has 9 apertures of .75" height for larger letters



#292101 Aluminum \$15.95  
 #435288 Plastic 3.49  
 #291375 Plastic Large Letter 3.49

## Signature Guides

Templates designed with an opening that provides enough room to write your name.



#715360 Sturdy Plastic w/Keychain Hole \$2.50  
 #292104 Aluminum with String Guide 3.95  
 #292100 Aluminum - Wallet Size 2.95  
 #692222 Plastic - Wallet Size .50  
 #224850 Deluxe Metal w/Rubber Blocks 1.25

## Fold-Over Writing Guides

These easy-to-use folding guides open on one side to let you insert paper. When closed, they hold the paper in place while you write within the cutout lines.



#582356

#292122 Full Page \$10.95  
 #292126 Envelope 7.95  
 #582356 Note Size 9.50  
 #292124 Check Writing 7.95  
 #292128 Post Card 7.95  
 #292130 Entire Kit 35.95

## Writing Guide Value Kit

Includes plastic writing guides, a low-vision pen and a sample of bold-line writing paper.



#292110 \$7.95

## Low-Vision Essentials Kit

Inside are all the writing guides you need.

- CAN-DO™ low-vision pen
- bold-line writing paper
- a dozen assorted adhesive-backed tactile bumps
- an Amsler Grid card used to monitor one's vision



#292120 \$11.95



## Jenda™ Lifetime Talking Calendar

An incredibly clever, simple to use, versatile, attractive, programmable perpetual calendar.

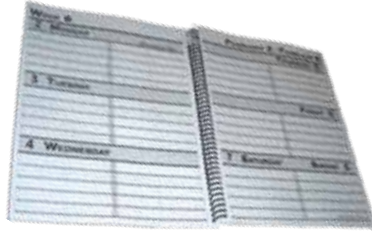
- speaks in English or Spanish
- records up to 900 messages
- large, easy-to-see and understand buttons
- lightweight and very portable
- mounts on wall, desk or by magnet to refrigerator
- AAA batteries (INC)



#430955 \$39.95

## 2011 Large-Print Monthly/Weekly Planner

- great tool for individuals with low vision
- 146 (8.5" x 11") spiral-bound pages
- current and upcoming year-at-a-glance
- 12 monthly views; 53 weekly views; 52 holiday observances
- planner also includes blank pages to write notes, appointments and phone numbers



#430741 \$21.95

## The Big-Print Date Calendar

Large numbers and plenty of space for writing in appointments and celebrations.

- each month's calendar covers two full pages
- measures 11.75" x 9.25"
- spiral bound



#430740 \$13.95



## Large-Print Weekly Planner

This easy-to-see weekly planner will become your favorite "little black book."

- printed in large, dark green letters and numbers
- includes a reference calendar and address section
- measures 5" x 8"

#430710 \$9.95

## Big-Print, Spiral-Bound Address Book with Low Vision 20/20 Pen

- 24 point type; large alphabet tabs; 550 contacts
- laminated cover protects pages



#430980 Standard Address Book \$15.95

#430610 6" x 4" Addresses On The Go 4.95

## CAN-DO™ Wall or Desk Calendar

8.5" x 11" pages with large print and bold lines separating each day.

- each page shows one week
- over 1" area per day allotted for writing



#430962 CAN-DO Calendar \$12.95

#309100 Braille Calendar 19.95



## Bold-Line Paper in Hard Cover Loose-Leaf Binder

- 185 double-sided removable pages
- bold lines are spaced 9/16" apart

#430735 Binder \$14.95

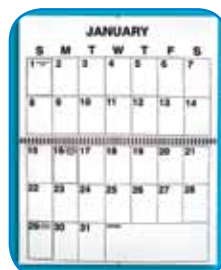
#430739 20 additional pages 2.95

## Jumbo Large-Print Wall Calendar

Open this extra-visible calendar to see the entire month, with a large box for each date.

- ample room for writing in each box; extra room for notes too
- measures 17.5" x 22.5"

#435150 \$13.95



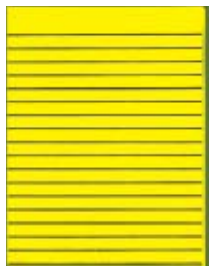
## Raised-Line Writing Paper

- heavy raised lines on 8.75" x 10.5" sheets of paper help the user feel the lines when writing
- approximately 165 sheets per pad



#653396 \$14.95

## Bold-Line Writing Paper



Bold black lines on these 8.5" x 11" pads of 100 sheets help individuals with visual impairments write legibly.

- pages are printed on both sides
- select lines 9/16" or 7/8" apart
- bold lines increase contrast

#671777	9/16" Yellow	\$5.95	2 for \$10.00
#671999	9/16" White	2.95	5 for 14.00
#671888	7/8" White	2.95	5 for 14.00
#671666	11/16" White Extra Bold	3.95	
#671555	9/16" White Note Pad	1.95	

## PenAgain™ Ergonomic Pen

The unique design of this pen lets you hold it without stressing your fingers. It rests on your hand!

- PenAgain has a pocket clip, retractable cap and is finished with a soft, rubber coating
- includes 2 additional black refills



#811202 \$4.95

## "Nitewriter" Pen The Light That Writes

A ball point pen with a built-in spotlight.

- direct light helps see the writing
- uses 2 AAA batteries (INC)
- includes batteries, extra bulb and extra ink cartridge



#445100	Nitewriter	\$7.95
#384355	5 Ink Cartridge Refills	2.95

## Faber Castel 8B Bold Line Pencil



#811208 2 for \$2.19

## Raised-Line Drawing Board

A specially designed board that allows the user to write or draw on a regular sheet of paper making the writing tactile.



#126743 \$14.95



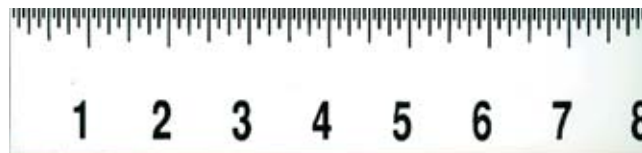
## Special Pens for Writers who are Visually Impaired

Each of these pens produces easy-to-see dark, thick lines.

- #811237 - Sanford 20/20 pen that makes a wide black line
- #811245 - Sharpie Fine Point Permanent Marker pen that creates a bold, black line that is water resistant and quick drying
- #811246 - Paper Mate Liquid Flair Medium Point pen that creates a .5 mm prominent line
- #811240 - Pilot Bravo pen that produces a slightly thinner line than the 20/20 pen
- #811210 - CAN-DO™ Low Vision pen that writes a 1 mm wide line and dries instantly
- #811209 - sampler kit of the 5 pens listed above

#811237	\$1.25	12 for \$12.00
#811245	1.25	12 for 12.00
#811246	2.49	
#811240	2.00	12 for 22.00
#811210	.75	2 for \$1.00 12 for 5.40
#811209	7.95	

## Low-Vision or Braille Ruler



#446189	Low-Vision Ruler	\$1.95
#127550	Braille Low-Vision Ruler	2.95

# CANES AND MOBILITY

## Ambutech Aluminum Folding Mobility Cane

Constructed of heavy-gauge aluminum that results in strong joints and excellent tactile transmission. They are easy to fold and have an extra knot that enables easy replacement of eyelet-style tips with the Ambutech tips listed above. They come with a marshmallow tip and a ribbed putter handle. Canes are available in 2" increments from 36" to 60" in 4, 5 or 6 sections, depending on size.



#ALUM-4	36" to 54"	4 Sections	\$22.95
#ALUM-5	56" to 60"	5 Sections	22.95
#ALUM-6	46" to 60"	6 Sections	22.95

## Cane Tips for Ambutech Canes



#AMBC924	Metal Glide	\$3.95
#AMBC926	Marshmallow	2.95
#AMBC928	Rolling Ball	7.95
#AMBC929	High Mileage	4.95
#AMBC931	Roller	9.95
#AMBC932	Jumbo Roller™	12.95
#AMBC951	Slip-On 2" Red Ball	2.95
#AMBC952	Ceramic Tip (Hook Style)	23.95

## Ambutech Folding UltraLITE Graphite Mobility Cane

Graphite folding canes that are extra light with aluminum ferrules and a double-stranded elastic cord for easy folding. They have comfortable ribbed putter grips and eyelet-style tips. These canes come with marshmallow tips, but you can customize by purchasing a tip that suits your lifestyle (see right). Canes come in 2" increments. One year warranty. Order your cane by asking for #AMBC and then specify the size you need.



#AMBC-4	36" to 54"	4 Sections	\$39.95
#AMBC-5	56" to 64"	5 Sections	39.95
#AMBC-6	46" to 60"	6 Sections	39.95

## Ambutech Aluminum VIP Adjustable Support Cane

The standard-length cane adjusts from 29" to 37", and the extra-long from 33" to 41". We offer either the modern or classic handle. The lightweight, durable aluminum shaft is white. The lower section is red with a sure-grip Santoprene™ rubber tip.



Classic	#AMBC113	Modern Handle	\$24.95
	#AMBC114	Classic Handle	24.95
	#AMBC115	Classic Extra Long	24.95
	#AMBC118	Modern Extra Long	24.95
Modern	#AMBC950	Replacement Tip	1.95

## NFB Fiberglass Rigid Cane

Among the most popular rigid canes because of the durability and sensitivity of the fiberglass material. The canes have a smooth handle with a rope wrist-loop on top. They are available in lengths from 30" to 65" in 2" increments, and are supplied with a metal tip. When ordering, specify item #8498 and specify the length you want.

#8498+Length	Fiberglass Cane	\$25.00
#NFBTIP	Replacement Tip	2.00

## NFB Carbon Fiber Canes Straight or Telescopic

These canes are made of carbon fiber, which is regarded as a durable and tactually sensitive material for canes. The cane has a smooth plastic handle and a nylon loop on top. They are available in 2" increments. When ordering ask for item # and specify the size you need.

#NFBC+Length (Telescopic)	39" to 69"	\$35.00
#NFBSCF+Length (Straight)	53" to 69"	\$40.00
#NFBTIP Cane Tip		\$2.00

## Ambutech VIP Folding Support Cane

Durable, aluminum folding support cane (3 sections) with a comfortable T-handle and a Santoprene™ rubber tip. White shaft with red on lower section. The cane adjusts from 33" to 37" long.

#AMBCFSC	\$22.95
#AMBCFCTIP Replacement Tip	3.95





## WCIB Aluminum Rigid Cane with a Curved or Putter (Golf) Grip Handle and a Nylon Tip

Heavy duty, yet light, rigid aluminum canes. Select either a straight handle (#WCBP) and a wristlet or a curved (#WCBR) balanced rubberized grip handle. These are white canes with the standard red band at the base. They come in 2" increments from 36" to 60". When ordering, select curved handle or putter grip, and specify length.

#WCBR+Length	Curved	\$24.95
#WCBP+Length	Straight	24.95
#WCIB22	Nylon Tip	2.95

## WCIB 4 or 6 Section Aluminum Folding Cane

Made of lightweight aircraft aluminum in four or six sections, they have snug-fitting joints that do not wobble or stick. Each cane is fitted with double elastic shock cords to secure it firmly while extended. Features golf-type grips, flexible wrist-loops and Scotchlite coating. When ordering, request cane #WCIB followed by the length you need. They come in 2" increments from 36" to 66".

#WCIB-4	36" to 60"	4 Sections	\$27.95
#WCIB-4	62" to 66"	4 Sections	\$29.95
#WCIB-6	36" to 60"	6 Sections	32.95
#WCIB22	Nylon Tip		2.95
#WCIB24	Marshmallow Tip		2.95
#WCIB26	Nylon Tip w/Metal Glide		4.95

## Revolution Graphite 4 or 5 Section Folding Cane

Graphite canes are more durable and more flexible than aluminum white canes. When bent, they flex back to their original shape. Lightweight, yet they transmit the "feel" of the terrain, with a large diameter, super tough polymer pencil tip and straight, rubber handle. They come in 2" increments from 36" to 60".



REV-4	36" to 44"	\$36.95
REV-5	46" to 60"	36.95
REV-TIP	Tear Drop	10.95
REV-TIP	Roller	19.95
REV-TIP	Metal	10.95
REV-TIP	Standard	5.95

## ila MiniCane Carbon Fiber Telescopic White Cane

When collapsed, this telescopic cane made of durable carbon fiber, measures 8.75" for the 48" model or 9.25" for 52" and 56" models. It comes in a zippered protective case that fits easily in a purse, backpack or suitcase. The permanent, standard tip is made of nylon. A very small, lightweight cane such as the *ila* MiniCane makes an excellent back-up cane to replace your regular one when lost or broken. This cane is a perfect option for individuals who use a cane intermittently, as needed. It's the cane you pack in your suitcase to make you feel secure.



#MIN100	48"	\$34.95
#MIN101	52"	34.95
#MIN102	56"	34.95

## Tactile Compass

Used like any "regular" compass, it is held in the palm of the hand with the cover closed to allow the disc to rotate and to align itself to point North. The cover is then opened for a tactual reading. Measures 2" by 3" when closed.



#254900 \$69.95

## Columbus Talking Compass

A hand-held device that announces the major compass points and the interim points. Measures 2.75" x 2" x 1", and weighs less than 4 oz., it fits comfortably in the hand. Speaks in English or Spanish. Requires 2 N batteries (INC).



#182355	Compass	\$74.95
#272602	2 Extra Batteries	1.99

## Black Leather Cane Holsters

Closed sleeve accommodates 4/6 section folding canes in a 13" long holster. Choose from the belt clip/belt loop style or choose the strap style with buckle which is 11" longer.

#432468	Belt Clip	\$16.95
#432466	Adj. Strap	13.95



## Clip-On Cane Holder

#142415 \$4.95

## Cane Carrying Strap

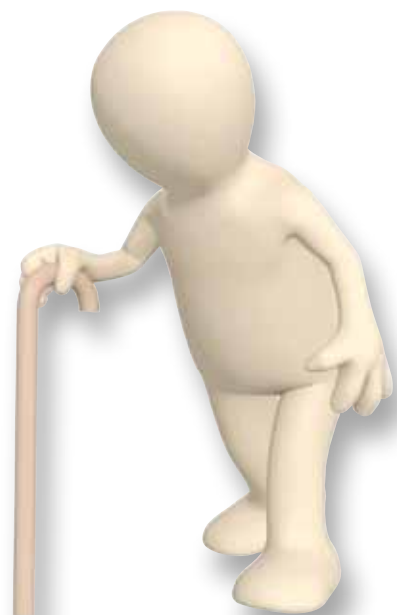
#142150 \$2.95



# **We encourage you to** **VISIT OUR WEBSITE**

**to browse our diverse product line. Our inventory is always expanding, and the next best purchase awaits you!**

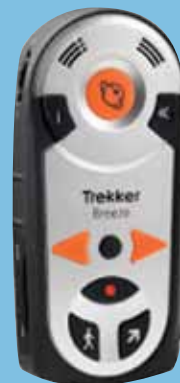
**Shop [independentliving.com](http://independentliving.com) and receive unparalleled customer support.**



## **Trekker Breeze 2.0 - Portable GPS**

A simple and affordable GPS for the visually impaired. As simple as your TV remote, it can be controlled by one hand. The Trekker Breeze verbally announces names of streets, intersections and landmarks as you walk. When you are in a vehicle, it announces intersections, enabling you to exit when and where you intend.

- single-hand operation with large, distinct buttons
- direct buttons to functions and intuitive interface
- quick, easy volume adjustment with volume wheel
- highly sensitive GPS with built-in speaker and secondary external speaker
- built-in human sounding text-to-speech
- eight hours of battery life (adapter INC); measures 5" x 2" x 1"; weighs 7 ounces
- includes shoulder strap and carrying case for secure transportation
- Trekker Breeze 2.0 offers destination landmarks, improved backtrack capabilities, reverse-a-route capability and an included pedometer



**#240453**  
**Extra Shipping**

**\$929.00**  
**20.00**

**Manufacturer's 15% Return Restocking Fee**

\*This item is for sale to NY state residents and all VA Administration Centers only.

## **FreeRider Foldable Mobility Scooter**

This ergonomically designed mobility scooter is the perfect tool to help give you the freedom and independence you deserve. With distinctive styling, safe, easy to use controls and sturdy construction, the FreeRider is designed to help you navigate virtually anywhere you need to go throughout your day. The quick and easy-to-use folding mechanisms make it a breeze to transport the FreeRider in your car to any destination. Indoors or outdoors the FreeRider provides the perfect combination of maneuverability, ruggedness and portability, giving you the freedom and independence you deserve. The advanced electronic speed controller with self-monitoring circuitry is state-of-the-art technology and provides the user with a safe, steady, smooth, controlled, ride in virtually any environment. The intelligent automatic braking system provides safe and comfortable operation.

- 4 mph with speed control; folds up easily for transportation
- contoured, air pocket foam seat absorbs vibrations giving you maximum comfort
- automatic braking system; removable fold-down seat and fold-down steering column
- long-range battery; assembles in minutes - no tools required



**#608320**  
**Extra Shipping**

**\$2499.00**  
**110.00**

**40 To order call: 1-800-537-2118 / 516-937-1848 / Fax: 516-937-3906 / TTY: 516-937-3546**

# BRAILLE AND BLINDNESS AIDS

**T**he year 2011 is the 202<sup>nd</sup> anniversary of Louis Braille's birth. It is astonishing that Braille was only 15 years old when he developed the extraordinary system that bears his name. Throughout these two centuries, studies have shown that people who are blind, who use and understand Braille, are more likely to earn advanced degrees, find good jobs, earn higher incomes, and live independently.

Yet, all is not well with Braille in the U.S. Since the advent of text-to-speech technology, the use of Braille has been declining. A recent report states that fewer than 10 percent of the 1.3 million people who are legally blind in the U.S. read Braille. Just 10 percent of blind children are learning it. Today Braille is considered by many in the U.S. to be too difficult, too outdated, and a last resort.

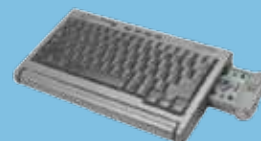
*ila* believes that a renaissance of Braille usage in the U.S. is possible. In some states the renaissance has already begun. In New York, for example, there is a Braille literacy requirement. A child who is blind or visually impaired cannot graduate from high school without demonstrating proficiency in Braille.

Braille products from *ila* deliver a richness of detail and sensory power that goes beyond tapes and audio texts. We invite you to enrich your active, independent life by exploring our products that teach and employ the extraordinary Braille language.

## Icon™ plus Docking Station by LevelStar

LevelStar introduces a pocket-sized mobile manager and portable note taker for the visually impaired. The two-part design offers the Icon as a PDA, or, when plugged into the docking station, it becomes a note taker.

- an extremely powerful tool packed with pre-installed, life-managing software applications on a 40GB hard drive with built-in Wi-Fi and Bluetooth
- stores thousands of digital books, audio books and songs
- incorporates a calendar, address book, voice recorder, word processor, web browser, e-mail and more
- snapping the Icon into the Braille or QWERTY docking station makes the ICON a note taker with Ethernet connectivity – essentially a laptop at your fingertips
- Icon™ and Docking Station are portable and lightweight
- includes a rechargeable lithium ION battery (INC)
- 3.5 stereo headphone/microphone jack; 2.5 stereo headset jack



#757697	Icon	\$1,395.00
#757696	Docking Station	600.00

## Duxbury Braille Translator Software

Produce Braille for textbooks, letters, ADA-compliant signs, and more. The industry standard for Braille translation, the program creates documents in Grade 1 and Grade 2 American Braille as well as several other foreign language formats. The easy-to-use menu works with most speech outputs and refreshable Braille displays. Includes the Duxbury Braille Font, that lets you print simulated Braille using most ink printers. Import files from virtually any word processor, including MS Word, and turn them into Braille at the touch of a button. Scan information, use information from the World Wide Web, or create documents with DBT's built-in word processors.



#273110	Duxbury for Windows	\$595.00
#273116	Service Maintenance Agreement-NOW	145.00
	Service Maintenance Agreement-LATER	195.00



## Vinyl Labeling Tape (.5" X 144")

For the *ila* Braille Labeler  
or Braille slates. Adhesive backing.



#830072 Clear (3 Rolls) \$5.95

## *ila* Braille Labeler

Embosses Braille on .4"  
or .5" labeling tape.  
Upper rim of dial is  
Brailled; lower rim has print alphabet.  
Symbols include small words, contractions  
and punctuation marks. Free roll of  
transparent tape included.



#126740 \$34.95

## DymoQueen – Mini Brailier & Dot Generator

A small (4.87" x 2.12" x  
1.25") device for Brailleing labels on dymo tape or  
creating bumps to mark products. It has eight Braille  
character cells for Brailleing on .5" tape. One roll of  
tape is included.



#126551 \$39.95

## Electric Thermo-Pen

An instrument designed to create  
a raised image directly on FLEXI-  
PAPER. It creates tactile lines,  
words or symbols.

#780635 \$135.00



## Flexi-Paper for Thermo-Pen

A special paper for the Thermo-Pen. Flexi-Paper is  
so durable that it can be folded or crumpled and the  
tactile image is not distorted.

#317252 100 Sheets (8.5" x 11") \$80.00

## "Free Matter for the Blind" Mailing Stamps

Use only as specified in Section 703.5  
of the domestic Mail Manual (1/6/05).



#336778 Self Inking \$14.95  
#336777 Rubber Stamp 1.95  
#126789 90 Peel-Off Stick-On Labels \$2.95



## Pocket Money Brailier

Place bills between the two plastic  
Brailled strips and press together.  
The denomination is Brailled onto  
the money which allows you to identify by touch.  
It can mark one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one  
hundred dollar bills. Measures 3" x 1.5" and comes  
with a key chain.



#126553 \$3.95

## Refreshable Brailier Keychain

Includes a built-in stylus. 6 cells to Braille memos.  
When finished, simply press a bar to clear cells.  
Measures about 2.25" x .75" x .5". Assorted colors.

#126782 \$9.95



## Teflon® Adhesive Brailling Tape

Tape is 2" wide and 5 feet long. It can be Brailled,  
cut to size and sewn on clothing or any other object.  
Withstands washing, drying and ironing.

#757900 \$9.95

## Plastic File Cards and Boxes

50 clear file cards suitable for Brailleing.

#WCV3 3"x 5" cards \$4.50  
#WCV4 4"x 6" cards 6.00  
#WCV5 5"x 8" cards 7.50



## Tractor Feed Braille Computer Paper

1250 sheets of continuous feed  
11" x 11.5" wide Braille paper  
(after removal of side bands with  
sprocket holes).

#999815 \$79.95 Extra Shipping \$15.00

## Paper - 8.5" x 11" - 100 sheets

#126666 Unpunched/Light Wt. \$3.75  
#126645 Unpunched/Heavy Wt. 4.25  
#126675 3-Hole Punched/Light Wt. 4.55  
#126685 3-Hole Punched/Heavy Wt. 5.45



## Large Braille Letters and Numbers on Transparent Adhesive Stick-Ons

Each set includes 3 tactile sheets  
of the alphabet and 1 of numbers.  
They adhere to metal, wood, paper, etc.



#185458 \$4.95 per set

## Plastic Laminate - 9" x 12"

Can be Brailled and cut to label size. Protects papers.

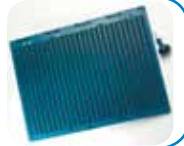
#612533 Adhesive \$1.49 each 3 for \$3.90

## Braille Slates and Styluses

### A4 Page Size, 8.5" x 12" Plastic Braille Slate and Stylus

A heavy-duty Braille slate with tape slots. The 27 numbered lines and 30 cells of the slate are labeled in Braille. Accommodates full pages, smaller sheets or tape.

#126584N \$16.95



### CAN-DO Lightweight Metal Slate (Aluminum)

Four lines with 28 cells.

#126570 Pins on the Top Side \$9.95

#126572 Pins on the Bottom Side 9.95

### Plastic Slate - 28 Cells/4 Lines

#126707 \$6.95

### CAN-DO Jumbo Slates (Aluminum)

Four lines of 18 large cells. Measures 8.5" x 2".

#126576 Pins on the Top \$12.95

#126574 Pins on the Bottom 13.95



### CAN-DO 13 Line, 35 Cell Interpoint Page Slate

Made of aluminum and measures 6.5" x 10.5".

#126582 \$17.95



### CAN-DO 6 Line Pocket Slate

Six lines with 19 cells with pins on the top. Aluminum. Measures 2.5" x 6.5".

#126578 \$9.95



### CAN-DO 4 Line Pocket Slate

Four lines with 18 cells with pins on bottom. Steel. Measures 2" x 6".

#126580 \$9.95



### Signature Guide & Note-Taker Slate

Has a 2.5" cut-out space that guides the user in writing a signature. Note-taking area has 4 lines of 10 cells. Measures 3.75" x 2.75". Aluminum.

#292106 \$7.95



### RNIB Braille King Pocket Notebook, Slate & Stylus

An upward writing frame uses a unique hollow-ended stylus to produce the dots. The stylus enables you to produce Braille as you would read Braille, from left to right. A storage pouch is included.



#430734 \$31.95

### Single Line 25 Cell Slate



#126579 \$5.95

### Wooden Braille Eraser



#126575 \$2.95

### "Janus" Interpoint 3" x 5" Index Card Slate

Slide the 3" x 5" index card into the slot to Braille on each side. Has 19 cells on both sides with five lines on one and six on the other.



#385500 \$7.95

### Styluses

#### Mushroom Stylus

#BS-07 \$3.95

#### Screw-In Point Stylus

Pointed end unscrews and inserts into base to shield it.

#126585 \$1.50

#### Standard Stylus

#713157 \$.99



# LABELING AND MARKING MATERIALS

## CAN-DO™ Bumps

Packages of 25 transparent or orange-colored silicone rubber stick-on bumps that can be used to mark the location of numbers, signs, levels or knobs.



### Transparent

#730100	25 Small	.3D x .08H	\$2.60
#730101	25 Medium	.37D x .15H	2.60
#730102	25 Large	.43D x .20H	2.60

### Orange

#730103	25 Small	.3D x .11H	2.60
#730104	25 Medium	.37D x .16H	2.60

## CAN-DO Bumps Basic Assortment

Included are 25 each of translucent small, medium, large and orange small and medium bumps, plus a package of Spotters™. Retail value \$14.20.

#730110 \$10.95

## Spotters™ - 10 Tactile Adhesive Dots

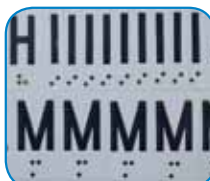
.7 mm high dots can be used on phones, keyboards, dishwashers, keys or any item you want to recognize by touch.



#730180 Pack \$1.20  
2 Packs \$2.00/12 Packs 9.60

## Touch to See Letters and Numbers

Peel-off letters and numbers with Braille that can be used for labeling or learning. Raised and easy to feel, the characters are .75" high.



#185494 Letters/Numbers Combo \$15.95

## Bumper Specialties

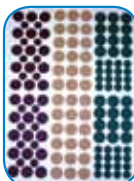
Manufactured from 100% polyurethane resin capable of temperatures up to 300 degrees F (149 degrees C). These bumpers are great for all surfaces.



#730111	Clear Round w/Nodule	25 Bumps	\$2.95
#730112	Black Medium Round	12 Bumps	1.49
#730113	Clear Medium Round	14 Bumps	1.75
#730114	Black Medium Round	28 Bumps	2.39
#730115	Clear Small Round	14 Bumps	1.19
#730116	Black Square	6 Bumps	.95
#730117	White Square	10 Bumps	1.09

## Round Stick-Ons Variety Pack

Included are 2 sheets each of 23 brown felt, 28 green velour and 18 cork round stick-ons that can be tactually differentiated by size, color and surface texture.



#730175 \$2.95

## Self-Adhesive Zippy Foam Sheets

These foam sheets can be cut to any shape or size and then stuck to a surface; because they are about 1/8" thick, the cutouts can be felt, as well as seen.



- circles, squares, triangles, and the shapes of letters or numbers can all be cut out and then tactually identified or placed on objects to mark them
- foam is waterproof and non toxic
- pack contains one sheet each of black, white, yellow and red

#120560 \$4.95

## Textured 3D Paint

Squeeze a dab or line of this paint on cloth, paper, wood or any surface and let it harden.



- when dry, maintains its shape
- can be washed
- six 1 ounce bottles
- select red, yellow, blue, orange, white, black
- orange paint equates to "Hi-Mark 2000"

#459318 Rainbow 6-Pack of Colors \$16.75  
#459300 One Bottle (Specify Color) 2.95



## Bump-Ons

Bump-ons are circular or square "bumps" made of plastic with a self-adhesive backing that sticks to any clean, smooth surface to create a tactile bump.

### Transparent

#730120	Large Round	28 Bumps	\$2.85
#730128	Medium Round	24 Bumps	2.60
#730125	Small Round	36 Bumps	3.60

### Black

#730130	Large Round	20 Bumps	3.49
#730135	Medium Round	28 Bumps	2.85
#730145	Small Square	27 Bumps	2.85
#730150	Large Square	40 Bumps	4.25

### DayGlo Orange

#730140	Small Round	28 Bumps	5.00
---------	-------------	----------	------

### White

#730152	Medium Round	56 Bumps	4.75
---------	--------------	----------	------



## i.d. mate SUMMIT Talking Barcode Reader

This small and lightweight portable all-in-one talking barcode scanner can be taken anywhere to help you identify any bar-coded package. Its small size contains all the current registered barcodes. It has a huge on-board database with millions of items! This updateable database includes grocery, pharmacy, CD's, DVD's, spirits, store brand generics and more. If an item isn't included in the database, you can easily add it with a quick voice recording. It comes with an over-the-head adjustable lanyard and a rubberized case for an easy grip. SUMMIT uses Compact Flash memory, no PC is required, but is PC compatible. The new Cyclone Scanner easily finds the barcode on any product. Contains an SD memory card, carrying case, AC adaptor/charger, rechargeable battery pack, 100 reuseable bar codes, print and audio user's guide. Measures 6" and weighs just .7 ounces.



#706200 \$1,299.00

## Braille Clothing Labels

Can be sewn on clothing to identify any color or pattern. Can be machine washed and dried. Color name is printed and Brailled on tag.



#185485  
100 Clothing Tags  
\$29.95

# BECOME A WHOLESALE

If you are an Eye Care Specialist or a reseller of low vision products, please contact our office for information on how to purchase on a wholesale level.

# 800.537.2118

## RNIB PenFriend™ - Voice Labeling System



Record and re-record information with this versatile, pocket-sized product using the self-adhesive labels. Instantly play back the recording anywhere - no computer required.

- allocate one of the coded labels and record and store your message
- play back by holding the PenFriend over label, listen to recording
- no limit to the length of message; self-adhesive labels
- up to 70 hours of recording time
- ability to download MP3 files
- supplied with 127 labels in a mix of sizes and shapes, built-in speaker, USB cable, neck lanyard and two AAA batteries
- due to the labels unique embedded coding system each extra label pack can only be used once, and labels may be used out of sequence

#756610	PenFriend	\$139.95
#756611	380 Extra Labels (Pack A)	29.95
#756612	380 Extra Labels (Pack B)	29.95
#756613	418 Extra Labels (Pack C)	29.95
#756614	418 Extra Labels (Pack D)	29.95

## Brailleable Labels

Can be Brailled using manual or electric Brailers, Braille embossers with software, or a slate and stylus.



#126783	1" x 2.75" rectangular	50/Pk	\$3.95
#126785	Cassette tape labels	50/Pk	5.95

# PDAs, RECORDERS, AND PLAYERS

## Talking Book Players

### Victor Reader Stream Portable Daisy, NLS Book and MP3 Player

Download your favorite books, reference manuals, textbooks or new NLS digital talking books and leave home with your library in the palm of your hand.

- offers integrated mic to record voice notes
- rechargeable batteries provide up to 15 hours of uninterrupted listening time
- built-in (human sounding) text-to-speech enables reading books in text format such as Bookshare
- has a built-in battery charger
- measures 4.6" x 2.6" x 1"



### NLS Book Cartridge Holder

Attaches to the back of the Stream and allows National Library Service for the Blind & Physically Handicapped book cartridges to be inserted and played as an integral part of the player.

#757850 Victor Reader Stream \$359.00  
#757870 NLS Cartridge Holder 59.00

### Sony 4-Track Walkman

- plays Library of Congress formatted tapes and regular-speed cassettes
- records on 4-tracks and has loud speaker, variable speed, cue/review and auto stop functions
- includes 4 AA NiCad rechargeable batteries, AC adapter, external battery charger, and headphones



#TMS-23 \$139.95

### Library of Congress Cable for New Book Players

USB cable enables user to plug into computer and the port on a blank cartridge, thus enabling books to be downloaded.



#307003 \$4.95



### Intel Reader

The Intel Reader transforms printed text to the spoken word. It combines a high-resolution camera with the power of an Intel Atom processor. The easy-to-use point-and-shoot style lets users quickly capture and listen to printed text on-the-spot or at leisure. Easy-to-locate buttons, audio and visual navigation, and straightforward menus keep things simple. Weighing just over a pound and about the size of a paperback book, the portable Intel Reader is perfect for use in school, at home, or on the road. The Intel Reader even plays MP3s, DAISY books, and text transferred from a PC. Use the Intel Reader with the Intel Portable Capture Station (#454669) to scan, convert, and store multiple pages from a book or magazine.

- assists the blind or individuals with low vision to gain reading independence; allows users to read anytime, anyplace, anywhere
- resizes text for users with low vision
- easy to use; intuitive function does not require sight
- 2GB storage for user data (yields 600 pages)
- compatible with audio books of various types
- rechargeable 6-cell lithium ion battery (fully charged battery plays over 4 hours of text-to-speech)
- measures 6.5" x 5.35" x 1.3"

#454653 Reader \$1495.00  
Extra Shipping 35.00  
#454669 Capture Station 395.00  
Extra Shipping 35.00

DUE TO THE NATURE OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS, WE CANNOT ACCEPT RETURNS PER MANUFACTURER CONSTRAINTS.

## Olympus Digital Voice Recorders

**Olympus Digital Recorders** provide superior sound, convenient file management and longer recording time with many models having the ability to quickly transfer audio files to a computer via USB, PC connection or removable media.

### #757867N (DS-71)

- 4 directional microphone modes that support surround sound; remote included
- voice guidance ensures seamless operation of various complex functions
- automatically download podcasts
- extensive file management options

**Digital Recorders with Music Players** are high-quality digital voice recorders that are not just for work. An integrated Music Player lets you enjoy listening to all your favorite songs on vacation, after a strenuous day or between meetings.

### #757905 (DM-4) \*model shown

- micro SD compatibility
- 2.2" color LCD screen supports English, French and Spanish
- MP3, WMA and PCM formats
- voice activation and guidance of all functions
- supports Daisy, audible.com, podcasting and audio books
- USB compatible

### #757822NV (DM-420)

- record and play back in MP3 & WMA formats
- a micro SD Card can be used for extra memory (NI)

### #757807NV (DM-520)

- a micro SD Card can be used for extra memory (NI)
- records and plays back in MP3, WMA and PCM
- effectively uses Olympus editing software
- compatible with PCs or MACs
- an ultra-high-quality stereo zoom microphone



## Milestone 312 Digital Voice Recorder and MP3 Player

Milestone 312 represents a new generation of aids for people who are blind or visually impaired. With the functionality of a Voice Recorder, Music Player, Text-to-Speech Player, DAISY-Audio Book Player, Radio, Clock, Alarm and RFID Tagging System, the Milestone 312 has it all. Take the unit and its many possibilities with you wherever you go and make Milestone 312 your daily companion. Voices record in high quality with the integrated microphone or an external microphone. You can listen over the powerful built-in speaker or with headphones. The integrated music player plays all popular formats. With the built-in text to speech software from Acapela, Milestone 312 converts and reads text files. Milestone 312 plays NLS books as well as being compatible with Audible.com. No matter what you are playing, Milestone 312 can increase and decrease playback or reading speed via several levels to conform to your tempo.



#757826 \$449.00

## Milestone 312 Add Ons

### Fame Color Reader

FAME is an optical color reader with precise color resolution that identifies more than 420 colors. In addition, "color-compare" and "light-strength meter" functions are built-in.

#757720 \$259.00

### Woodscan Barcode Scanner

- reads barcodes from a database containing over 1.2 million entries

#757721 \$994.00

### AGENDA for Milestone 312

- software that keeps your life in order

#757723 \$73.00

**Included with the Milestone 312** is a USB Cable, wall charger, 2 neck lanyards, black case with belt loop, 2GB memory card, 3 Speakout demo tags and a print manual.

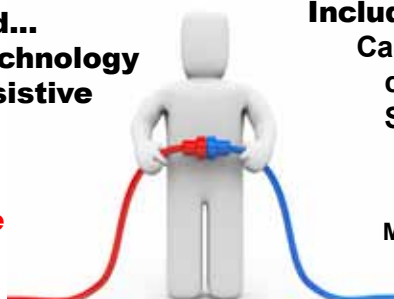
Milestone Disclaimer:

If any add-on is purchased and installed on the Milestone 312, the unit is rendered unreturnable once upgraded with any additional software.

Let **ila** help you get connected... get plugged into the latest technology with Stephen Guerra, **ila's** Assistive Technology Specialist.

Follow Stephen on Twitter at [www.twitter.com/theilatechie](http://www.twitter.com/theilatechie)

STAY CONNECTED WITH **ila!**





## Sony's Digital Voice Recorder w/ Dragon Naturally Speaking™ Voice-to-Print Software

Converts a spoken voice to readable, editable text, using Dragon Naturally Speaking software. Upload the voice file to your computer to translate it into text. Includes rechargeable batteries and a USB docking station. Automatically recharges the batteries when connected to your PC.

- records up to 750 hours (LP Mode) and 8 hours (MP3) with a built-in 2 GB flash memory
- includes digital pitch and speed control
- podcast ready: WAV recording and LPEC to WAV/MP3 conversion
- multiple recording modes: STHQ / ST / STLP / SP / LP (LPEC) / Linear PCM / MP3
- stereo earphone jack (INC) & microphone jack (NI)
- ideal for students who are hard-of-hearing to record lectures
- voice recognition software requires a brief "training" session with the speaker for best results
- please note: works for one voice at a time only - will not work for multiple speakers
- not compatible with Mac operating system
- not returnable once opened



#757815

\$199.00

## 12 Minute Voice Recognition Memo Book

- retrieve recorded information such as: phone book, reminders, memos, etc.
- recognize 60 subjects/names in four directories
- 12 second voice recording for each subject name yields 12 minutes of total recording time
- easy to add and delete subject/name
- dimensions: 2" in diameter, 2.8" in thickness



#725527 \$14.95

## 10, 20 or 90 Second Pocket Digital Recorders

- credit card size
- lets you record rather than write phone numbers, shopping lists, or short reminders
- batteries included



#789140 90 Sec. Recorder \$19.95

#725525 20 Sec. Recorder 10.95

#725520 10 Sec. Recorder 7.95

## 12-Minute Digital Voice Recorder



Clip this handy recorder onto your shirt pocket or keep in your purse for quick recordings.

- stores up to 99 messages and includes a microphone
- 5.75" x 1.13" x .6"; 2 AAA batteries (NI)

#789124 \$25.95

## Six-Button Message Recorder Box

Record six separate one-minute messages or reminders on each button.

- volume is controlled by your proximity to the built-in microphone
- red light indicates a new message
- can be wall-mounted or placed on the included retractable stand
- measures 4.75" x 3" x 1.25"; 3 AA (INC)



#757698 \$24.95

## Cassette Products

### Handi-Cassette II by APH

- specifically designed for the visually impaired
- play & record mode: 2 & 4 track
- cue and review, variable speed, tone indexing
- tactile controls
- 4 AA (rechargeable) and AC Adaptor (INC)
- 1-year warranty



#910708 \$194.95

## 60-Minute Cassette Tapes

#153043 \$1.55 /6 for \$8.50



# HEALTHCARE AND GROOMING

## MedCenter System™ Talking One-Month Medication Organizer

- 31 individual boxes, each with 4 pill compartments
- set your pills up for the month
- functions as a talking alarm clock with voice guidance
- beeps or speaks, "Please take your pills" when the alarm sounds
- size: 7.5" x 7.25" x 10"
- 2 AA batteries (INC)



**NEW**

#328009 \$69.95

Your.Minder Personal Recording Talking Alarm Clock fits perfectly into the MedCenter System™. Available in white, (talking alarm clock only) sold separately. See page 23 for details.

#247610 \$44.95

## Jumbo Portable Pill Boxes

For home or travel, seven pill holders can be removed from the sturdy plastic frame.

- #401125 - 4 BRAILLED bins per day, marked "MORN", "NOON", "EVE", and "BED"
- #328030 1 daily compartment: holds 50 pills
- #328019 2 daily compartments: AM & PM



#401125 Jumbo BRAILLED \$4.95  
#328030 Standard 1.95  
#328019 AM/PM 2.95

## 3X Clip-On LED Medical Bottle Magnifier

Clip this to a prescription bottle and swing the lens outward to magnify text to help avoid mistakes in reading vital dosage information.

- rubberized ends to avoid slippage
- two ultra-bright LED's illuminate label
- fold lens inward for easy storage



**NEW**

#850316 \$12.95

## Brailled Portable Pill Box



#609555 \$9.99

## Brailled Rainbow Daily Pill Box

- boxes are clearly marked in print and Braille either AM and PM or morning, noon, evening, bedtime
- #655850 (2.25" x 2.5" x .5") has 4 compartments
- #328015 (2.25" x 2.5" x 1") has 2 compartments

#655850 \$7.95  
#328015 9.95



## AM/PM Detachable Pill Boxes

Compartments lock with Interlocking Groove System. #328039 - BRAILLE

- 7-day dual AM/PM compartments
- lids have day ID/Braille markings
- #328037
- 7-day compartments plus pill cutter
- each box holds up to 20 aspirin-size pills



#328037 7-day Detachable \$7.95  
#328039 AM/PM Detachable 6.95



BOOMER STYLE™

## Brailled Weekly Pill Turtle with Alarm

- reminder clock and timer with up to 4 alarms
- large digital readout with backlight
- 7 large bins, raised letters and braille markings
- 2 AAA batteries (INC)



#401111 \$6.95

**NEW**

## Talking RX Pill Bottle Recorder

- record a 60-second message to identify medicine and dosage, give instructions or explain potential side effects
- reusable holders

#756002 13 dram \$24.95  
#756002 40/60 dram 26.95



Please see page 120 regarding ila's RETURN POLICY on Healthcare/Grooming items

e-mail: [catalog@independentliving.com](mailto:catalog@independentliving.com) / Web: [www.independentliving.com/myila](http://www.independentliving.com/myila)

## Talking Calorie-Counting Pedometer with FM Radio

- Tracks walking distance, calories burned and time spent exercising.
- includes ear phones and belt clip
- 2 AA batteries (NI)



#756464 \$14.95

## Deluxe Talking Pedometer, Clock and Alarm

- speaker-button to announces the number of steps walked and the total distance in miles
- tunes can be activated that play at the same tempo as your walking pace
- talking clock with 4 different alarm sounds
- belt clip included; 2 CR2025 batteries (INC)



#756468 Pedometer \$9.95  
#272600 Extra Battery 1.99

## Talking Body-Fat Scale by Phoenix

Talking scale that weighs up to 440 lbs.

- accurate to .2 lbs.
- stores weights of 10 users
- uses 4 AAA batteries (NI)
- platform measures approximately 16" x 13"
- lifetime warranty



#756750 \$59.95

## Superior Clear Voice Talking Scale

- accurate to .2 lbs.
- platform measures 14.5" x 11"
- #756900 440 lb. limit
- #756908 550 lb. limit
- uses 4 AA batteries (NI)



#756908 \$69.95  
#756900 63.95

## Talking Wrist Blood Pressure Meter

One-button operation inflates the meter that speaks prompts and results in either English or Spanish.

- displays results on a large LCD screen
- speaks diastolic, systolic and pulse readings
- has 2 memory banks each holding 60 readings
- detects irregular heartbeat



#MED114 \$59.95

## Talking Arm Blood Pressure Meter by LifeSource

- announces blood pressure and pulse rate
- arm cuff inflates and deflates automatically
- #151443 fits arm circumferences from 9.4" to 14.2"
- #152625 fits arm circumferences from 7.5" to 12.2"
- kit includes meter, medium size cuff, print and audio instructions
- uses 4 AA batteries (NI)



#151443 BP Meter w/AC Adapter \$155.95  
#152625 BP Meter (requires batteries) 129.95  
#151448 Large Cuff (14.2" to 17.7" arms) 24.00

## Fast Reading Talking Clinical Thermometer

- speaks in both C and F
- 60-second accurate reading
- use orally, rectally or under the arm
- flexible probe for comfort and safety
- "talk" button will repeat last temperature reading
- auto shut-off after 3 minutes



#756231 \$12.95

## Talking Ear Thermometer

- speaks in both C and F
- stores up to 30 previous readings
- accurate to within +/- 0.4° between 96.7°-102.2°F
- uses one CR2032 (INC)



#756205 \$29.95

## Frio Cooling Wallets

- keeps insulin cool for over 45 hours while traveling or at home
- activated by cold water only - no need for ice, refrigeration, or even electricity
- airline/airport friendly
- #235705 holds 1 or 2 insulin pens or 2 vials and syringes
- #235706 is suitable for holding many syringes, vials and pens



#235705 Duo Wallet \$29.95  
#235706 Large Wallet 31.95



## Diabetic Aids

### Solo V2 Talking Blood Glucose Meter Kit

Manage your blood glucose levels with this fully-audible machine that requires only a tiny sample size. Results spoken in English or Spanish in 6 seconds. The Solo V2 will "talk" the user step-by-step through all set-ups, including audible test results, audible meter status, audible averages, and memory records with date and time. Starter kit includes: talking unit, control solution, 10 strips/lancets, lancet device, batteries, and carrying case.

- large screen display: 2" x 1.5"
- stores up to 500 test results with date and time
- gives 7, 14, 21, 28, 60, and 90 day averages
- Solo V2 FREE software helps track your diabetic health

#235770	Solo V2 Talking Blood Glucose Meter Kit	\$59.50
#235771	Solo V2 Test Strips	29.95
#235772	Solo V2 Twist Top Lancets (100 pack)	12.95
#235773	Solo V2 Pressure Activated Safety Lancets (100 pack)	18.95
#235775	Solo V2 Control Solution (3 ml bottle)	6.95



**NEW**

**Monthly  
Subscription  
Available**

### Prodigy Voice – Talking Accessible Blood Glucose Monitor

Developed in conjunction with the National Federation of the Blind, this is a totally accessible blood glucose monitor.

- gives audible step-by-step instructions and results
- stores 450 test results and gives averages of 7, 14, 21, 28, 60 and 90 days
- repeat function speaks the last message or test results
- a 0.6 micro liter of blood can be obtained from fingers or alternate sites
- speaks in English only
- kit includes one meter, 10 test strips, lancing device, 10 lancets, control solution, carry case, manual and 2 AAA batteries



#235740	Kit	\$84.95
#235722	50 Test Strips	21.95
#235736	Control Solution	4.95

### Prodigy Count-a-Dose

Designed for those who are blind or visually impaired, the Count-a-dose™ offers the ability to accurately measure mixed doses of insulin.

The unit holds two bottles of U-100 insulin, which are measured into a standard 1/2cc Lo-Dose syringe by turning a wheel which clicks for each unit of insulin. After counting out the correct dosage of one type, the unit is positioned to fill from the second bottle, making mixing easy and accurate.

- accurately and easily measure and mix up to 2 doses of insulin at one time

**#186480 \$69.95**



**NEW**

### Safe Shot Syringe Loader

- adjust to correct dosage
- works with all 1/3, 1/2, and 1cc insulin syringes

**#387421 \$11.95**



### "Magni-Guide" Becton-Dickinson Scale Magnifier and Needle Guide

A precision optical system designed to accept the barrel of an insulin syringe and to accurately guide the needle.

- magnifies 1.7X the entire length of syringe scale for easy reading
- simplifies mixing of insulin; helps find bubbles in syringe
- fits 3/10 cc, 1/2 cc and 1 cc syringes

**#454500 \$8.95**



### Diabetes Care Daily Log Calendar

- 8.5" x 5.5" for 1 month's record keeping

**#234680 \$3.25**

**3 for \$8.50 12 for \$31.00**



### 1.7X Syringe Magnifiers



**#387422  
1/2 cc  
syringes  
\$2.95**

**#454501  
1/2 and 1 cc  
\$5.95**



## NEW Magnifying Mirrors

### 7X Rimless Multifunction Magnifying Mirror

- 5 uses: vanity, hand-held, suction cup, wall mount and rotates 360 degrees
- measures 7.25" diameter



#456125 \$41.95

### 10X Ultimate Travel LED Magnifying Mirror

- mirror lights up extremely bright with numerous LED lights
- measures 4.25" x 6.25"
- includes black travel tote



#456127 \$49.95

### 1X/5X/12X Triple Vanity Magnifying Mirror

- measures 9.5" x 5" x 6.25"



#456126 \$24.95

### 18X Magnifying Mirror with Suction Cups and Magnets

- measures 3.4" diameter



#456128 \$15.95



#456108  
#454477  
#456121  
#454491  
#454490  
#456103  
#456124  
#456112  
#454481

7X Suction Cup Magnifying Mirror - 5.75"  
10X Lighted Portable or Suction Cup Mirror - 4" - 2 AAA (INC)  
15X Magnifying Mirror with 3 Light Levels by Floxite - 6.5" - AC Power  
8X Foldable Magnifying Mirror with Light - 7" - AC Power  
10X Foldable Magnifying Mirror with Light - 6.5" - AC Power  
10X LED Travel/Home Mirror - 7" - 3 AA (INC)  
Zadro 10X/5X Double-Sided Spot Mirror - 3.25" - 3AG10 (INC)  
8X/3X Awesome Magnifying Mirror - 7"  
10X/5X DoubleVision™ Vanity Wall Mirror - 6.25"

\$ 8.95  
19.95  
59.95  
49.95  
49.95  
31.95  
19.95  
23.95  
30.95

## NEW Braille Necklaces



Uniquely engraved copper Braille necklaces with an 18" braided black cotton cord.

#581501	"Friend" Butterfly Pendant	\$29.95
#581502	"Love" Pendant	29.95
#581503	"Best Friend" Pendant	29.95
#581504	"I Heart You" Pendant	29.95

## Grooming

### NEW



#456129	Tweezers with LED Light, case and mirror	\$14.95
#275750	4" long Nail Clipper w/Magnifier	6.95
#658550	3X Flip-Lens Magnifying Glasses	6.95
#275811	Nail Clipper w/3X LED Magnifier	9.95
#VLV1	"I have low vision" Pin	1.95

# READING GLASSES AND SUNGLASSES



Greenwich™

Reading  
Glasses by  
**LINEAR™**

BOOMER STYLE™



Boca™

Seeing clearly has never looked better. Distinctive, high-quality glasses that express your image and attitude. This fashionable new line of reading glasses features flexible hinges and extended temples to keep the eyewear comfortably in place. All styles offer UV protection and are available in +4, +5, and +6 magnifications. A qualified optician can even convert LINEAR frames to prescription glasses.

## #659351 Boca \$60.00

A feminine version of this studious classic is worn high on the nose.

- frame measures 5.5" wide; soft case included

## #659352 Greenwich \$60.00

A classic round shape for the CEO in all of us.

- frame measures 5" wide; soft case included
- this style is available in +3 and +3.5 as well



#541760



#541762



#541764

## Designer Frames with UVA and UVB Polarized Lenses

These are fashionable sunglasses that eliminate sun glare.

- can be worn alone or over prescription glasses
- scratch-resistant grey or copper lenses
- top ledge shields eyes from the sun
- sizes vary with the shape of the lenses

#541760	Oval/Small Black/Grey, Tortoise/Copper	\$22.95
#541762	Rectangle/Medium Tortoise/Grey, Tortoise/Copper	22.95
#541764	Square/Large Black/Grey, Black/Copper	22.95

## Fashionable Unisex Reading Glasses with Metal Frames

High-quality, scratch-resistant lenses in durable copper or silver-colored metal frames with spring hinges. The copper-colored frames are smaller than the silver-colored. All come with a leather-like case.

#541522	Copper	+4.00	\$17.95
#541524	Gun Metal	+4.00	17.95



## Unisex Reading Glasses

Fashionable, functional and sturdy reading glasses. All come in +4.00 power. The tortoise shell is also available in +5.00 and +6.00 frames.

#658400	Gold-Color Metal	+4.00	\$6.95
#659400	Tortoise Shell	+4.00	5.95
#659105	Tortoise Shell	+5.00	9.95
#659106	Tortoise Shell	+6.00	9.95



## Colored Sunglasses and Clip-Ons

Yellow- and amber-colored lenses filter the blue portion of the light which reduces glare and increases contrast.

#672189	Yellow Clip-Ons
#672188	Yellow Glasses
#582640	Amber Glasses
#582645	Amber Clip-Ons

All cost \$6.95



## Cocoons Eyewear

### Polarized Sunglasses Or Low-Vision Non-Polarized Sunglasses



#541774



#541780



#541776

Cocoons patented specialty sunwear is specifically designed for those who wear corrective eyewear. They transform your prescription eyewear into polarized sunglasses, providing instant protection from the elements and improved visual performance. All Cocoons sunglasses feature the scratch resistant Polaré polarized lens system, delivering maximum protection from damaging UV light, while eliminating blinding glare. Side shields protect against ambient sunlight, resulting in enhanced visual acuity and reduced eyestrain and fatigue.

To address the needs of people with various visual impairments, we offer a range of Cocoons featuring special, absorptive filters developed specifically for low-vision applications. These absorptive filters are proven to increase visual acuity with various vision-related conditions. They are designed to be worn over prescription glasses, but can also be worn just as well as conventional sunglasses.

All Cocoons feature adjustable Flex2Fit temples, Ballistic Nylon frames with Soft Touch™ finishes and 360° wrap-around protection. The side shields are precisely regulated to match the exact light transmission, UV cut off and tint of the front absorptive filters.

#541774	Polarized/WideLine/medium-large - grey lens/black frame	<b>BOOMER STYLE</b>	\$44.95
#541775	Polarized/WideLine/medium-large - amber lens/tortoise frame		44.95
#541780	Polarized/Pilot/large - amber lens/tortoise frame		44.95
#541781	Polarized/Pilot/large - grey lens/black frame		44.95
#541777	Polarized/SlimLine/medium - grey lens/black frame		44.95
#541779	Polarized/SlimLine/medium - amber lens/tortoise frame		44.95
#541776	Low Vision Non-Polarized/WideLine/medium-large - lemon lens/black frame		29.95
#541782	Low Vision Non-Polarized/Pilot/large - lemon lens/black frame		29.95
#541778	Low Vision Non-Polarized/SlimLine/medium - lemon lens/black frame		29.95

### Eyesential™ Dry Eye Sunglasses

Protect your eyes from the sun and the elements. Eyesential Dry Eye Sunglasses are designed specifically for individuals with sensitive eyes, including those with dry eyes and allergies. They are the ideal choice for anyone who is exposed to dust, wind or extreme bright sun.

- soft-cushion frame for 50% more protection from sun
- blocks 100% UVA and UVB light
- bend to fit temples for a custom fit
- anti-fog lens coating
- 100% polycarbonate lenses for superior optics and durability
- choose black frames with smoke lenses or tortoise frames with copper lenses



#541771	Adult Medium	\$34.95	#541772	Adult Large	\$34.95
---------	--------------	---------	---------	-------------	---------

## NoIR Sunglasses

NoIR Sunglasses offer 100% ultraviolet protection. The manufacturer specifies the % of light transmission and applications\* for different colored lenses. Both Fitover sunglasses and SpectraShields have side shields and a top ledge providing total protection from the sun. They can be worn alone or over prescription glasses.



FITOVER



SPECTRASHIELD



WRAP AROUND



NON-FITOVER



CLIP-ON

## NoIR Sunglasses

Color & Light Transmission	Features/Benefits	Product No. & Style		Price
Yellow #50 54% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	Heightens contrast Maximum brightness & good visual acuity Useful for macular degeneration Late-day or indoor use	541720	Fitover - Average	\$ 8.95
		541748	SpectraShield - Small	24.95
		541532	SpectraShield - Medium	24.95
		541747	SpectraShield - Large	24.95
		541737	Non-Fitover Sunglasses	33.95
		541741	Clip-Ons	23.95
Orange #60 49% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	Provides high contrast Increases object clarity & useful in reading - aids in MD, RP, Pre-Cat	541725	Fitover - Average	23.95
		541749	SpectraShield - Small	32.95
		541535	SpectraShield - Medium	32.95
		541750	SpectraShield - Large	32.95
		541739	Clip-Ons	34.95
		541557	Fitover - Small	29.95
Light Orange #68 52% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	Intensifies background for enhanced visual acuity - increases contrast Helpful for reading - aids in Pre-Cat	541738	Non-Fitover	29.95
		541568	Fitover - Medium	20.95
Medium Gray #21 32% Light Transmission	Sharpens focus Good glare protection Aids in post-op cat., GL	541730	Fitover - Average	8.95
		541751	SpectraShield - Small	24.95
		541534	SpectraShield - Medium	24.95
		541752	SpectraShield - Large	24.95
		541732	Non-Fitover Sunglasses	24.95
		541556	Fitover - Small	8.95
Dark Gray #22 13% Light Transmission	Cuts glare Natural color renditions Aids in GL, DR, post-op cat. Sharpens Focus	541561	Fitover - Medium	8.95
		541735	Fitover - Average	8.95
		541753	SpectraShield - Small	24.95
		541531	SpectraShield - Medium	24.95
		541754	SpectraShield - Large	24.95
		541734	Clip-Ons	23.95
Medium Amber #101 10% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection Infrared Protection	General purpose Glare protection Aids in RP, DR, Pre-Cat., GL, MD	541566	Fitover - Medium	8.95
		541540	Fitover- Small	20.95
		541550	Fitover- Average	20.95
		541743	SpectraShield - Small	33.95
		541533	SpectraShield - Medium	33.95
		541744	SpectraShield - Large	33.95
Light Amber #48 53% Light Transmission. 100% Blue Light Protection.	Enhances Contrast Glare Protection	541563	Wrap Around - Medium	33.95
		541543	Fitover - Average	20.95
		541536	Fitover - Small	20.95
		541756	SpectraShield - Large	26.95
Amber/Brown #44P 26% Light Transmission	Reduces glare and enhances contrast Polarized	541742	Clip-Ons	26.95
		541530	SpectraShield- Medium	26.95
Dark Amber #407 2% Light Transmission. 100% Blue Light Protection.	Relieves extreme photophobia & light sensitivity, glare control, helps RP	541538	SpectraShield- Large	26.95
		541560	Fitover - Average	47.95
		541527	SpectraShield - Small	47.95
		541528	SpectraShield - Medium	47.95
Amber #40 16% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	General purpose Heightens contrast and relieves glare Blue Blocker Protection	541746	SpectraShield - Large	47.95
		541547	Fitover - Small	24.95
Medium Gray/Green #2 18% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	General purpose Cuts glare/Natural color renditions Blue Blocker Protection	541553	Fitover - Medium	24.95
		541549	Fitover - Medium	24.95
Light Gray/Green #12 40% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	Indoor lighting and hazy days Natural color renditions Blue Blocker Protection	541554	Fitover - Medium	24.95
		541558	Fitover - Small	29.95
Plum #81 20% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	General purpose Glare reduction for enhanced visual acuity Blue Blocker Protection	541570	Fitover - Medium	29.95
		541559	Fitover - Medium	8.95
Light Gray #20 58% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	Relieves indoor glare Helpful under fluorescent lighting	541567	Fitover - Medium	20.95
		541572	Fitover - Small	20.95
Light Yellow #58 65% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	Heightens contrast Max brightness and enhances visual acuity	541569	Fitover - Medium	47.95
		541571	Fitover - Medium	20.95
Plum #80 4% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	Contrast enhancement/glare relief Approved filter for PDT			
Light Plum #88 40% Light Transmission 100% Blue Light Protection	Good contrast and realistic color rendition Excellent indoor filter			

MD = macular degeneration RP = retinitis pigmentosa DR = diabetic retinopathy Pre-Cat = pre-cataract GL = glaucoma

# READING AND ACCESSORIES

**NEW**

## GoBible Digital Talking Bibles



The GoBible is a hand-held, portable MP3 device preloaded with the entire audio version of the Christian Bible. The Original GoBible does not interact with a PC. The Voyager includes 3 Gigabytes (GB) of space available for additional content; approximately 750 songs or over 100 hours of audio books.

Both models are available in the King James Version read by Alexander Scourby, New International Version read by Charles Taylor or the Word Of Promise (dramatized NKJV), which includes some of the worlds most renowned actors narrating the Scriptures.

- over 70 hours of preloaded audio
- contains the entire Old and New Testaments
- searchable by verse; holds 36 bookmarks
- indexed by chapter, verse, story, topic, and holiday
- Bible-in-a-Year plan
- voice menu for the sight impaired
- includes earphones, AAA battery, and carrying case
- universal headphone jack can connect to computer speakers, ipod speakers or any MP3 speaker

### Voyager Model

- 3 GB for personal downloads
- Bible text on-screen available only for NIV and KJV
- also includes rechargeable battery

#756622	Original-Word of Promise	\$89.95
#756624	Original-King James Version	79.95
#756626	Original-New Int'l Version	79.95
#756628	Voyager-Word of Promise	109.95
#756630	Voyager-New Int'l Version	99.95
#756632	Voyager-King James Version	99.95

## ClearReader+ by Optelec

The Optelec ClearReader+ combines fast text recognition and a choice of high-quality naturally-sounding voices all in an attractive portable design.

- click and begin listening in a few seconds due to fast optical character recognition
- adjustable controls for play, pause, forward, back, reading speed and voice selection
- compact, portable and easy to carry with a built-in carrying handle (5.4 lbs.)
- integrated object lighting for reading in places with poor external lighting
- multilingual text recognition with 4 selectable voices in up to 4 different languages
- includes AC adapter or rechargeable Li-ion batteries for up to 5 hours continuous use
- 3 USB ports, internal memory and external memory capabilities; headphone connector

NOTE: 23 voice/language combinations are factory offered, however only 4 are available at any given time.

**56 To order call: 1-800-537-2118 / 516-937-1848 / Fax: 516-937-3906 / TTY: 516-937-3546**

## Language Master Talking Dictionary

Speaks each letter as it is pressed and distinctly announces the spelled word with its definition.

- pronounces over 83,000 words and 30,000 definitions; 500,000 word thesaurus
- crossword solution function; word games
- homonym recognition
- built-in speaker; volume control and earphone jack
- 4 line LCD screen; measures 6" x 5.5" x 1"
- uses 4 AAA batteries (INC)



#246000 \$495.00

## Franklin Children's Talking Dictionary with Spell Corrector

Female voice speaks when keys are pressed. Contains 44,000 spoken definitions.

- color-coded keys; 3 games
- homonym recognition
- stores 50 additional words: on-screen handwriting guide
- measures 6.3" x 1" x 4"
- uses 4 AAA batteries (NI)



#428940 \$59.95

## Franklin Merriam Webster Talking Dictionary/Thesaurus

Using ClariSpeech™, words and definitions are spoken. Features a large keyboard, adjustable type size and screen contrast.

- 130,000 word dictionary; 500,000 word thesaurus
- grammar guide; instant spelling correction
- 12 educational and fun games; solves crosswords
- measures 5.75" x 5.75" x .25"; weighs 10 oz.
- uses 4 AA batteries (INC)



#428945 \$189.95

**NEW**

#999945 \$2,495.00





## EyeSnap and EyeScan Reading Machines by Guerilla Technologies

**NEW**

Both reading machines weigh 9.5 lbs. and are controlled by a keypad that includes a start, pause and mode button. Features include a volume control wheel and a base unit measuring 4" x 10.25" x 13". The camera stands at 14" and units have USB ports and require no batteries.

### EyeSnap Reading Machine

- scans 2 pages at a time in +/- 4 seconds with a high megapixel camera
- reads pages up to 8.5" x 14" and fonts as small as 4 pts.

### EyeScan Reading Machine

- scans 1 page at a time on a flatbed scanner in approximately 10-12 seconds
- reads standard size pages of 8.5" x 11"



#999946

#999946  
#999947

EyeScan Reader  
EyeSnap Reader

\$1,995.00  
2,495.00



#999947

## Large Print Random House Webster's Dictionary

#245476

\$26.00



## Talking Bible King James Version

This digital talking Bible is pre-loaded with a narrated recording of the New Testament. NO PROGRAMMING, CD's or CASSETTES REQUIRED! Navigate the Bible using 4 simple buttons: select, book, chapter and volume. Available in English or Spanish. Easy to locate scripture passages and unit will automatically resume from where it left off. Includes a headphone jack, 3 AA batteries, 6 volt DC jack. AC Adapter (NI).



#756607 English or Spanish \$79.95  
#756609 Charger for Bible 11.95

## jTrue Speech NAS Talking Bible (English or Spanish)

Carry this small bible with you and listen to all the books of the Old and New Testaments. Choose either the American Standard Bible or the King James Bible.

- go from book to book or chapter to chapter with the press of a button
- listen through the speaker or ear phones (INC)
- included batteries can be powered by the sun, or a light bulb; English version includes 9-volt DC adapter
- measures 4.25" x 2.5" x 9"



#756606 American Std. English \$109.50  
#756606 American Std. Spanish 109.50  
#756606 King James Version 109.50  
#756606CHARG Adapter 9.95

## SIMON Reading Machine

- place page on the glass, text is read to you
- volume, speed, pitch control
- portable at 8.5 lbs.
- scanning area: 8.5" x 14"; scan two pages at once



#999827 \$2,295.00  
Extra Shipping 25.00  
10% Restocking Fee for returns

## PortSet Document Reading Machine

A compact, stand-alone reading machine that scans a page and is ready to read.

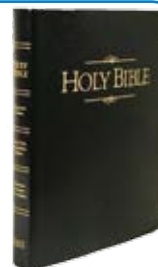
- male or female voice; variable speed/pitch
- select entire page, one line at a time or repeat a section
- volume control for speaker and headphones
- simple 12-button keypad
- weighs under 12 lbs.; measures 18.5" x 10.5" x 4.5"



#999898 \$2,750.00  
Extra Shipping 25.00  
Restocking Fee for returns 30.00

## Deluxe Large-Print Bible Red-Letter Edition w/Study Guide

Large 16-point type, bright white paper, leather-like binding, gold edges, family record pages and more. King James version, contains New & Old Testament. Measures 6.6" x 9.6".



#430722 \$19.95

# HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

## 16' Metal Talking Tape Measure

- accuracy to  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch
- speaks in a pleasant male British voice
- in memory mode, you can measure consecutive distances that exceed the 16-foot length
- changes to metric at the push of a button
- automatically turns off; uses one 9-volt battery (NI)

#756565 \$104.95



## Kitchenware

### Induction Cooktop for Safe Cooking

Unlike traditional gas or electric cook-tops, the induction surface does NOT heat up. Only the vessel holding the food gets hot. To cook your food, induction heats through electromagnetic technology using magnetic cookware to generate heat. Stainless steel and cast iron pots work perfectly. The induction cook-top is practical for anyone who is sight impaired because there is no flame or red-hot surface.

- auto shutoff; dual functions, cook and warm
- touch-sensitive LED panel with control lock
- up to 8-hour timer
- automatic pan detection

#201106N \$89.95



### Color-Cue Measuring Cup and Spoon Set

The vivid colors on this set of 5 plastic measuring cups and 5 measuring spoons make them easy to find in a drawer.

- easily identify measurements by color as well as quantity markings
- dishwasher safe



#182387 \$8.95

### Large Print Measuring Cups

This classic white set of four measuring cups displays large blue print indicating 1 cup, 1/2 cup, 1/3 cup, and 1/4 cup measurements.



#185566 \$4.95

### Durable Multicolored Measuring Cups and Spoons

These deep-colored durable measuring spoons help you locate the measurement you need. You only need to remember the color associated with that size. Colors may vary in each set. 5 spoons per set. Four cups with flat bottoms, each in a different deep color (red, black, white and blue). Measurements on handles are easy to read.



#185561 Set of 5 Spoons \$4.95  
#185563 Set of 4 Cups 7.95

### Large Print Measuring Spoons

This classic white set of six measuring spoons displays large blue print indicating 1 tbs., 1/2 tbs., 1 tsp., 1/2 tsp., 1/4 tsp., and 1/8 tsp. measurements.

#185567 \$3.95

### Black Measuring Cups and Spoons by Good Grips

4 measuring cups and 4 measuring spoons in black plastic make light colored ingredients easier to see.



#182353 Cups \$4.95  
#182352 Spoons 2.95

## ila Music Liquid Level Alert

- when liquid reaches .75" from the top edge, a tune begins to play
- uses 357-A batteries (INC) and 2 extra batteries (INC)



#756963 \$10.95

## Talking Kitchen Scale

- accurately weigh up to 11 pounds in .5 ounce increments
- announces weight in a British male voice
- one 9-volt battery (NI)



#756450 \$99.95

## Liquid Level Sound Alerting Devices

- #756015 makes a loud sound and operates on one 9-volt replaceable battery (INC)
- #765450 is very small, buzzes when liquid is 1" from the top and uses three 1.5 volt LR44 batteries (INC)
- #DK-31 detects and announces two different levels of liquid and uses one button battery (INC)



#756015 \$10.95

#765450 12.95

#DK-31 15.95

#DK30 Vibrating Model 19.95

## CAN-Weigh Talking Kitchen Scale

Weighs food in either grams or ounces.

- has a 6 lb. 10 oz. capacity
- weight is displayed on screen
- tare function for excluding weight of bowl
- uses a 9-volt battery (INC); measures 9" x 6" x 1"



#756425 \$39.95

## Talking Multipurpose Thermometer

Reports food, room and water temperature as well as temperature of many other items.

- speaks in 0.1 increments and is accurate to within +/- 1.8 F from -4 to 248 F
- 3-volt coin cell battery (INC)



#756236 \$28.95

## Low-Vision Black and White Cutting Board

- measures 14.5" x 9.5" x .25"



#356748 \$12.95

## Maverick ET-84 Digital Alert Talking Meat Thermometer

- announces time remaining until the food is done
- preset for 4 meat types or program your own
- display shows "target" and "actual" temperatures
- reminder alerts at 30, 20, 10 and 5 minutes in English or French
- 3 AAA batteries (INC)



#756971 \$29.95

## EZ See and Hold Measuring Cup

Easy-to-see large numbers on a light-weight plastic 2-cup measuring cup.



#308500 \$4.95

## Presto Electric Fry Pan with Tactile Controls

Fry pan has temperature controlled dial that has been marked with Braille dots located at 200, 300 and 400 degrees.

- one raised dot at each 50-degree increment
- teflon interior; measures 11" across



#664385 \$39.95

## Talking Measuring Jug

Speaks in a clear British male voice. Hear the measurements in either ounces and pints or liters and milliliters. As the fluids or even solids such as sugar or salt are added to the container or placed on the base, the amount is announced. The container is removable for cleaning and holds up to 2 liters. Measures 9.5" x 8" x 6" and uses one 9 volt battery (NI).



#756964 \$104.95



## Television Accessories and Locators

### Doro MemoryPlus 335 Wireless Object Locator

Attach the wireless sensors to your important objects and use the remote transmitter to produce a beeping signal from the object. A smart reminder-beep is heard from the transmitter if you forget to place it in its cradle.

- 4 sensors; repeating alarm signal
- 30-yard range



#812380

\$79.95

### TV Screen Enlarger

Simple to mount in front of your TV screen to increase the size of the picture about 2X.

- provides exceptional color, brightness and clarity
- durable acrylic is easy to clean
- not designed for consoles



#107092	15" to 25" TV Screens	\$57.95
#107095	25" to 30" TV Screens	67.95
#107098	30" to 35" TV Screens	85.95

### Big Button™ TV Universal Remote

Ideal for the visually impaired and digitally challenged who have difficulty hitting the right button.

- buttons measure .625" on the 9.5" x 2.5" x 1.25" remote
- controls most TV's, VCR's, TiVo's, cable boxes, satellite dishes and DVD players
- has a lighted keypad; 2 AA batteries (NI)



#434365

\$24.95

### Universal Remote with Large Buttons

This easily-programmable remote has only six buttons - on/off, up channel, down channel, up volume, down volume and mute. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI). Measures 4.25" x 1.25" x .5".

#434350 \$10.95



### TV Partner

The largest remote available today - you cannot lose it! With its pre-programmed infrared system it can be used with TV's, VCR's, DVD's, TiVo's and cable boxes. Measures 5.5" wide x 8.5" long x 2.5" high and weighs only 12 oz. The keys are .75" high with large, black numbers. At the touch of any button, all the letters and numbers light up. Uses 4 AA batteries (NI).



#812469

\$39.95

### TEK-PAL Simple TV Remote

Designed to be the easiest remote control to see and use. Perfect for people with low vision who only have a TV to operate.

- just 6 buttons
- palm-sized with large lighted buttons
- measures 5.5" x 2.75" x 1"
- 2AA batteries (NI)

#434323 \$18.95



### Flipper TV Remote

The Flipper eliminates all buttons that are rarely used and keeps just the buttons you need exposed. Use one remote for both your TV/Cable, Satellite or DTV box.

- program up to 30 channels; easy set-up method works with virtually any TV
- preset function enables the on/off button to control cable box and TV together
- sleek design with large, simple buttons
- optional locking set-up feature prevents inadvertent reprogramming
- 2 AAA batteries required (NI)



#434322

\$24.95

### Doro HandleEasy 321rc Remote Control

Specially designed for people with limited dexterity; easy and comfortable to hold. Black buttons on white background, remote is also great for the visually impaired. Works with your equipment after being "taught" by your existing remote controls. Program your new remote with easy-to-read instructions. No need for codes.

- 7 tactile programmable keys
- 3 AAA batteries (INC)



#812437

\$29.95

## Color Identifiers

### Speechmaster Talking Color Identifier

Hear the color name and intensity by simply placing the identifier close to the object.

- speaks in a pleasant male voice
- can be used as a light detector
- measures 5.75" x 2.5" x 1.25"
- uses 9-volt battery (NI); earphone included



#756228 \$139.95

### Colorino - Caretec's Talking Color Identifier

- small device detects about 100 colors and has the ability to distinguish sources, intensities and natural from artificial light
- speaks clearly at 3 volumes and has an earphone jack
- 2 AAA batteries (INC); connects to computer for software updates; includes zippered case
- separate button serves as a light detector



#756220 \$199.95

## Indoor/Outdoor Thermometers

### Weather Direct® Talking Wireless Forecaster

Monitors current weather conditions. Receive advisories up to four days in advance.

- free accurate forecasts; stereo sound; outdoor temperature (°F/°C)
- time alarm with snooze
- 330 foot wireless range
- measures 8.25" x 3" x 5.75"
- internet setup required



#247211 \$129.95

### Honeywell 4" Easy-To-See™ Heating-Cooling Thermostat

- unit clicks at every 2-degree
- numbers are large and tactually marked
- can be controlled from 40°F to 90°F



#279225 \$74.95

### Talking Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer

Large, dual display shows both the indoor and outdoor temperatures and offers optional hourly announcements at the push of a button.

- can be used as an alarm that announces temperature at a set time
- announces in either Fahrenheit or Celsius
- measures 6" x 3.5" x .5"
- 2 AAA batteries (NI)
- #756482 displays the temperature in either indoor or outdoor environments and includes a waterproof probe for use in a tub or pool



#756465 Dual Display \$19.95  
#756482 w/Waterproof Probe 18.95

### Audible Battery Tester

- visually indicates the strength of your batteries on a color-coded meter
- battery strength is also indicated by an audible tone



#278530 \$29.95

## Batteries

#272610	AAA	2/\$1.95
#272614	AA	2/\$1.95
#272618	AA	4/\$3.49
#272622	C	2/\$2.79
#272626	D	2/\$2.79
#272630	9-Volt	\$2.79 each
#272634	9-Volt	2/\$4.85
#272603	3v Lithium CR2016	\$1.99 each
#272600	3v Lithium CR2025	\$1.99 each
#272604	3v Lithium CR2032	\$1.99 each
#272612	3v Lithium CR1620	\$3.65 each
#272613	1.55v 371/SR920SW	\$1.45 each
#272606	1.5v Micro Alk. LR44	2/\$1.19

## Rechargeable

#272608	NiCad AA	4/\$7.95
#272611	NiCad AAA	2/\$3.95
#272601	NiMH AAA	2/\$5.95
#272609	NiMH AA	2/\$6.95

## Replacement Batteries

For many of the electronic products that we carry, we have replacement batteries available.

While many are listed in this catalog, there may be some that are not. If you come across a product that you need a replacement battery for and can't locate it within these pages, please call our office at 800.537.2118 to see how we may assist you.

# GAMES, HOBBIES AND LEISURE

## Marinoff Low-Vision Playing Cards

Designed by Ophthalmologist Dr. Gerald Marinoff. The cards' outstanding feature is the black outline that surrounds the large (1.25") numbers.



#308250 1 deck \$4.95  
2 decks 9.00

## Hoyle Super-Jumbo-Number Playing Cards

Bridge-size cards with 1" high bold numbers.



#733427 1 deck \$2.95  
2 decks 5.00

## CAN-DO™ Bold Number Cards

Poker size playing cards with bold numbers measure .625" inches high. Both the symbols and numbers are also wider than what is usual on standard and low vision cards. The red numbers and suits are outlined in black to increase the contrast with the white background. Plastic-coated cards.



#127200 2 decks \$4.25

## Low-Vision Playing Cards



Cards have 1.25" numbers and letters. To assist in identifying the suits, each has a different color - spades are black, hearts are red, diamonds are green and clubs are blue. Cards measure 2.5" X 3.5".

#308605 1 deck \$2.95 2 decks \$5.50

## Elite Low-Vision Playing Cards

Corners have standard size numbers and a 1.25" bold number in center. Linen finish, non-slip card.



#RGFE \$4.95 each

## ila Playing Cards

#126778 Braille \$7.95  
#402800 W/O Braille 2.45



## Pinochle Cards Jumbo Numbers

Standard size cards with .5" numbers.

#402823 \$2.95

## 2-Deck Card Shuffler

At the press of a lever, the unit thoroughly shuffles the cards. 2 C batteries (NI).



#151400 \$11.95

## CARD HOLDERS

### 10" Card Stand

#614700 \$6.95



### Card Stand or Hand-Held Holder

#147622 2 for \$7.95

### Round Disc Hand-Held Holder

#257418 4 for \$2.95



## Gigantic Laminated Bingo Cards

Measuring 11" X 17" with extra large 2" black numbers against a white background. Can be used as placemats.

#118746 \$3.95 each



## Large-Print Bingo Cards

Measures 7.75" x 7" and numbers are .625" high. Black numbers on a white background allows for easy visibility.

#118743 10 cards \$11.95 20 cards \$22.00





# HOW TO ORDER

Orders from individual customers must be prepaid, either by check, money order, MasterCard, VISA, American Express or Discover. Make checks payable to "Independent Living Aids".

## ORDER CONFIRMATION

If you supply your e-mail address, a confirmation of your order and a tracking number will be e-mailed to you.

## SHIPPING INFORMATION

Standard shipments are sent by UPS, FedEx and USPS within the Continental USA. Third day, second day or overnight delivery is available at an extra charge, depending on the weight of the shipment. Please call for pricing for Canadian and all international orders. **Extra shipping charges may apply to some items, and this is indicated near the purchase price. Please add this amount to the item cost prior to adding the standard shipping and processing charges shown at the bottom of the order form.**

## RETURNS

If any product does not satisfy your needs, it may be returned within 60 days. Special orders are not returnable. Before returning any item, call 1.800.537.2118 to obtain a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA). Refunds and credits are issued for the value of the merchandise, but not for the shipping and processing fee. To be acceptable for return, items must be in resellable condition and in their original manufacturer's boxes with all instructions and warranties. **The manufacturer's box must not have stickers, stamps or writing on it, or a restocking and reboxing fee will be assessed.**

When a manufacturer's restocking fee is indicated next to an item, it will be deducted from the refund. Because of health department regulations we cannot accept returns of items that have been used on or in the body, such as thermometers, ear/eye care products, manicuring aids, earbuds, etc. For a more detailed explanation of our return policy, please refer to page 120 for Healthcare and Grooming items and page 85 for Hearing Products. Opened computer software is also not returnable. For more information on our Software Return Policy, refer to page 71.

## DAMAGED MERCHANDISE

If an order arrives damaged, **ila** must be notified within 24 hours. The product and all packaging material must be retained until the matter is resolved with the shipping carrier.

## PRODUCT WARRANTIES

Unless otherwise indicated, **ila** warrants products for 60 days. After this period, the manufacturer's warranty applies and customers need to contact the manufacturer for repair or replacement of the item. Whenever possible, **ila** will assist the customer with contacting the manufacturer. Please note that warranties cover defects in workmanship and material. They do not cover breakage or damage to the product resulting from customer abuse.

**NEW YORK STATE** shipments are subject to sales tax, including tax on the shipping and processing fee. If you are an organization claiming tax exemption, provide a copy of your exempt organization certification, or resale certificate.

## PLEASE NOTE

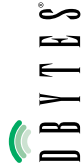
Independent Living Aids, LLC is not responsible for typographical errors. Prices listed in this catalog supersede all previous catalogs. After our catalogs have been printed, manufacturers sometimes change specifications or prices of products or discontinue them completely. We therefore reserve the right to change prices or substitute items of equal or higher value. These items are fully returnable if they do not meet with your satisfaction.

**Does your website promote products for the hard of hearing?  
Does your website sell products for individuals with low vision?  
Does your website specialize in products for the boomer generation?  
Well, if they do, then...**

## **Become an AFFILIATE of *ila*!!!**

**Join our Affiliate Program and earn 15% commission for selling our low vision and hearing products on your website or blog. Setup is easy and we will help you promote our products to increase your commissions!**

**Visit [independentliving.com/affiliate.asp](http://independentliving.com/affiliate.asp) and start earning today...**



# SUNDBYTES®

# ORDER FORM

You can use this form, duplicate it or use a plain piece of paper and include all of the following information.

**May we send your friend a  
FREE CATALOG?**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. # \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

*(Please use street address. UPS does not deliver to PO Boxes)*



**PO Box 9022**  
**Hicksville, NY 11802-9022**  
**Phone: 1.800.537.2118**  
**Fax: 1.516.937.3906**  
**TTY: 1.516.937.3546**

**Ship to:** (if different from billing address)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Apt. # \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. # \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

*(Please use street address. UPS does not deliver to PO Boxes)*

*(Please use street address. UPS does not deliver to PO Boxes)*



**Card Number:**

[illegible]

**My card expires:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Billing Customer:

[illegible]

**VISIT OUR WEBSITES:**

**independentliving.com/myila**  
**soundbytes.com/sb**  
**linearliving.com**

Discover many additional items  
not shown in our catalog

## SHIPPING AND PROCESSING CHARGES

Purchase Amount.....	<i>S/P</i> Charge
\$15.00 or less.....	\$5.15
\$15.01 to \$49.99.....	\$8.25
\$50.00 to \$99.99.....	\$10.35
\$100.00 to \$199.99.....	\$13.45
\$200 or more.....	\$19.75

Canadian/overseas/expedited orders - call for charges.

Merchandise totaling \$4.95 and under will ship for \$3.00 via 1st Class Mail

**“Extra Shipping” as stated with item**

## Shipping & Processing

**NEW YORK State Residents add Sales Tax, including tax on shipping and processing charges**

**TOTAL PAYMENT (Enclose Check or Money Order)**



## Brailled Bingo Board

Boards measure 8" x 9" x .5" and are white with raised black letters on the left side and raised black numbers on the right side. Brailled symbols appear below the letters and numbers. Markers included.

#126560 \$9.95

## Brailled Bingo Call Numbers and Call Boards

Seventy-five numbers on squares with raised Braille and print letters. Three bingo call boards with the numbers listed in regular sequence.

#126561 Set of Call Numbers \$14.95

#126562 Package of 3 Call Boards 13.95



## Jumbo Easy-Read Finger-Tip Bingo Cards with Shutters

When your numbers are called, mark them by pushing the translucent plastic tabs over the numbers. Cards measure 8" x 9". Numbers measure .75".

#126540 5 cards \$12.95



## FREEZE UP! Talking Memory Sharpening Game



Two to eight players from 8 years and up will have a hilarious time thinking of a name that belongs in the category they have chosen. No vision is needed, just good recall and a sense of fun.

- the last player to use the allotted 60 seconds wins
- includes 170 categories, such as "capital cities" to "snack foods" and thousands of questions
- uses 3 AA batteries (NI)

#363491 \$26.95

## Extra-Large 18- or 20- Point Type Crossword and Search & Find

Large-print paperback book set has 2 crosswords and 3 search & find books; the super-jumbo pack has 2 crossword and 2 search & find books.



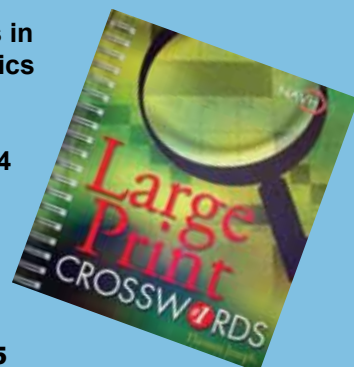
#205556 Large Print Set/5 \$14.00

#205558 Super Jumbo Set/4 16.00

## Large-Print Crossword Puzzle Books

Easy on the eyes with large letters and large grids earned these books the NAVH seal of approval.

- contains 125 puzzles in a large variety of topics
- spiral notebooks measure 8" x 10"
- select Book 1, 2, 3 or 4



#205570 \$12.95

## Jumbo Dominoes Double Six

These double six ivory tile dominoes are both easy to see and manipulate. The tiles measure 2.375" X 1.125" x .875" thick. Set of 28 tiles.



#263901 \$9.95

## Dominoes With Raised Dots

28 double six. Plastic with metal spinners. Dominoes measure 1" x 2".



#GAM105 \$12.95



## Accessible Hot Potato Game

Kids - sighted and blind - will have tons of fun playing Hot Potato. Press the potato's face, quickly pass it around until music stops.

- suitable for children 5+
- 2 AA batteries (INC)



#363583

\$14.95

#363583W Pool Version 14.95

## Tactile Chess and Checker Board Set



A beautifully-made plastic board. The white sections are lower than the black to provide tactile differentiation and to form a pocket for the checkers to sit in. Holes in each square allow the pegs in the chess pieces to be inserted. Red and black checkers are shaped differently as are the black and white chess pieces.

#375000 \$39.95

## Connect Four

A player must line up four checkers horizontally, vertically or diagonally. Pieces are modified to permit tactile identification.

#188643

\$24.95



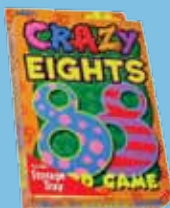
## Brailled Dice

Dice (.75") with black tactile dots on white.

#GB-28 \$2.95

## Brailled Card Games

Brailled characters and bright bold colors make these decks of old favorites enjoyable for all.



#127204 Crazy Eights \$8.00

#127206 Go Fish 8.00

#127208 Old Maid 8.00

## The GameBook

Choose from 3 editions, each containing 8 assorted games designed for simple video gaming without the hassle of intricate instructions. Challenge your mind with a level of difficulty perfectly suited to any expertise. Most games in each edition are blind-accessible. System Requirements: All games work with Windows/XP, Vista, Windows 7.

NEW



#870240 Aurora Edition \$35.00

#870241 Borealis Edition 35.00

#870242 Boomer Edition 35.00

## Po-Ke-No Low-Vision Board Game

Up to 12 players from 6 years of age and up can "have a blast" covering the cards on their boards and hoping to be the first to complete a row. The winner becomes the next dealer. Included are 12 game boards, 200 game chips, Po-Ke-No Cards and game rules for the five variations of play. Cards measure 8.5" x 5.5".



#363584 \$7.95

## Brailled Rummikub® The Original

The object of this challenging game is to build runs of the same color or sets of the same number.

#188648 \$29.95



## Designer Tic-Tac-Toe

Recessed squares help guide and hold the large X and O pieces on this wooden Tic-Tac-Toe board. Solid 8" square board.

#GAM175 \$15.95



## SCRABBLE Cards™ Word Play Poker

#126563 Brailled \$17.95

#126563 W/O Braille 9.95

## UNO™ Cards

#127505 Brailled \$13.95

#126505 W/O Braille 8.95



## Goalballs

Goalball is a sport played internationally and at a Paralympic level. The ball contains internal bells that when rolled make a loud, crisp, sleigh-bell sound that alerts each player to the ball's location. Foam-like textured-rubber outer layer; ball measures 9.5" and weighs 2.75 lbs. Yellow is perfect for practice and unofficial games while the red ball is used for official games.

#108411 ISA Yellow \$54.95

#108410 Official Red 89.95

Use the knee pads shown below for protection while playing Goalball.

## Adult-Contoured Knee or Elbow Pad with Dri-Power by BIKE®

100% VISA polyester pads layer for extra protection and are designed for multi-sport use. Choose from adult medium or large; measure around the joint (medium 14"-15"; large 15"-17").



#433735 Elbow \$11.50

#433734 Knee 8.00



\*available in black only



## Beeping Foam Balls

These safe-to-use foam balls are located by following their high-pitched beeping. They

operate on an internal rechargeable battery that works for 12 hours on one 8-hour charge.

#108421 6.375" Round Ball \$39.95

#108430 Soccer Ball 49.95

## Beeping Basketball Kit

A Wilson regulation-size basketball with a bell inside. A buzzer attaches to the basket and sounds continuously to attract players. A loud bell attaches to the net and rings when the ball goes through it. One 9-volt battery (NI).



#108420 Kit \$39.95

#108440 Extra Pouch/Buzzer 10.95

## CAN-DO Ball with Bell

For any game that involves a ball. Locate it by following the bell sound.



#108412 \$21.95

## Volley DuraBeep Ball by Sportime



Turn the switch on and the volleyball beeps. Internal DuraBeep module lets you know where the ball is while in action. Ball has been fabricated with special foam coated in "Superskin." 9V battery is included. Diameter measures 8.25".

#108423 \$96.95



## ISA Soccer Ball with Bells

An authentic, industry-standard soccer ball, it's the exact size and weight of a pro ball. This audible ball contains two jingling bells inside.

#108433 Regulation \$14.95  
#108431 Small (5.5") 9.95

## ISA Soccer Ball with Rattle Pods

Durable, industry standard, regulation size (8.5") soccer ball with rattle pods. It has the same characteristics of the pro balls used by professional soccer players worldwide, with revolutionary rattling disks installed



for louder, continuous sound. The even distribution of the rattle pods enables fair play, not interfering with the movement of the ball. Rattles continue to sound for two seconds after ball stops moving. Water and temperature resistant.

#108434 \$24.95



# EDUCATION

## The SENSEsational Alphabet ABC Picture Book and Touch and Feel Cards

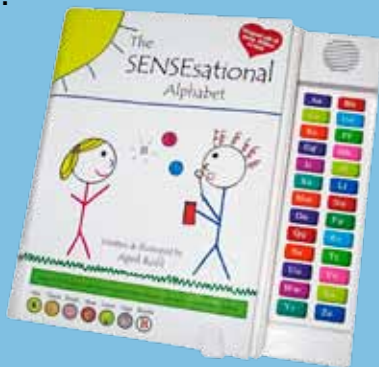
Learning the alphabet has never been more exciting and stimulating! This fun and engaging book lets your child feel the different textures of the Horse and Lizard, smell the distinctive aromas of Apples and Roses, move the hands of the Watch, pull the Zipper, and much more! Learn the entire alphabet and many beginning words in Sign language and Braille! In addition to all this, touch the corresponding key pad and recite the letters and words along with the book!

**The SENSEsational Alphabet Picture Book** is a completely interactive ABC picture book focusing on integrated, sensory methods of learning. This enables all children, regardless of their strengths and weaknesses, to build a basis for developing fundamental communication skills. The book incorporates visual stimuli, movement, touch, smell, sound, Braille and Sign language, with each page having a unique feature. This book is perfect for moms and dads, teachers and therapists alike. It's a great early childhood educational and developmental tool. We also offer a wonderful set of **Touch and Feel Picture Cards**! These cards are great tools and can be used anywhere; at home or on the road!



#126557 \$14.95

A PORTION OF ALL PROCEEDS IS DONATED TO VARIOUS CHILDREN'S CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES ACROSS AMERICA.



## Meet Brailin... The Braille Teaching Doll

This adorable doll is a fun way to acquaint blind or sighted children with the Braille alphabet. Her torso has six raised buttons that can be depressed to form Braille letters. Brailin's hair and clothes have been chosen for their tactile interest and bright colors. Her 1.5 foot height and colorfully covered plastic frame fits into a red felt carrying bag with tactile felt pictures.



#363554 \$49.95

## Educational Balls

The Alphalearn Ball shows all uppercase letters that are well defined. The Shapes Ball displays stars, circles, hexagons, octagons, triangles, etc; lots of easy to identify shapes by touch. These balls are made of rubber so they bounce as well as roll. Each ball is 4" in diameter; random colors.



#363597 \$10.95

## Flat Fish Alphabet Set

Great for matching tactile textures, colors, or letters, as it is educational for both low vision and sighted users.

- 54 fish of six colors; each color has a different texture
- each fish is printed with upper and lower case letters



#126530 \$19.95

## Smart Globe The Talking Teaching Globe

Touch the continent, country, body of water, or mountain range with the SmartPen™, you hear a clear male voice speak information on size, language, history and much more. Or select from over 30 learning activities that are organized by age ranges from 5 to 8, 9 to 14 and 15 and up. To update the data, connect it to your computer. The globe and the pull-out map of the USA can be tactually marked. Measures 18" high by 12" in diameter. Uses 3 AAA and 2 AA batteries (NI). Includes a headphone jack, USB cable and built-in speaker.



#363562 \$149.95



## Scented Magic Markers

Green smells like mint, orange like an orange, yellow like lemon, etc. The scent makes it easier to recognize the color and offers an excellent learning tool for children.



#675629N Box of 12 \$9.95

## Braille and Tactile Maps

Bound booklets (11.5" x 11") contain maps of the world with the continents, or the United States. The countries of each continent, or the States are outlined and Brailled. Brailled keys spell the complete names of the continents or countries that have been abbreviated.



#309300 World and 7 Continents Map \$33.95  
#309201 Map of the United States 18.95

## Wikki Stix Fun Activity Set for the Littlest Kids

They can be twisted, stuck on surfaces, shaped into animals, geometric shapes, letters and numbers and then untwisted and used over and over again. This set comes with 84 vividly-colored stix, a 2-sided reusable playboard and an 8-page story booklet with creative ideas.



#120444 Activity Set \$12.95  
#120333 48 Primary Color Stix 4.95  
#141020 48 Neon Stix 4.95

## Braille Talking USA Jigsaw Puzzle

Remove all the pieces and begin rebuilding the USA map by finding the border states. When you place a piece in the correct space, a clear voice announces the name of the state and its capital. We Braille each state to make it accessible to blind children and adults. Measures 15.5" x 11.5". Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI).



#363561 \$22.95

## Smencils

Each one of these 10 pencils smells absolutely delicious making it easy to select the color you want to use. Pencils are made from recycled newspapers and are non-toxic. Included colors are:

green - watermelon, aqua - cotton candy, brown - root beer, yellow - tropical blast, pink - bubble gum, purple - grape, red - cinnamon, orange - orange, black - black cherry and blue - very berry.



#811212 \$13.95

## Head Start Set of Booklets with Tactile Images and Braille

Three 7.5" x 8.5" booklets introduce the young child to the Braille alphabet, numbers and shapes.



#449146 \$51.95

## Teachable Touchables Texture Squares

Blind children build tactile awareness interacting with these 20 textured squares (10 different pairs) in a variety of "hands-on" activities. Each textured pillow or patch measures approximately 2" to 3". Includes a cloth drawstring bag for storage and a tip sheet of fun activities that help teach matching, vocabulary, communication, and tactile discrimination skills. Grades Pre-K and up.



#363576 \$19.95

## Replaceable Crayons for Dora the Explorer Interactive Talking i-crayons™

Insert a crayon into the i-crayon "head" and the color is named and spelled. Dora version speaks in English and Spanish. We added Braille contractions of the colors for blind children. Includes six custom replaceable crayons.



#363578 Braille \$10.95  
#363578 W/O Braille 10.95

## Braille Magnetic Multi-colored Letters

63 colorful 1" squares are printed with the alphabet and punctuation marks. Each square also has the Braille equivalent in very prominent clear lucite bumps.

#185496 \$11.95



## Textured Touch and Trace Cards

Each card has one character which is raised on the card as well as textured. Trace the shape with ones fingers to facilitate learning how to write or read what is being touched.

- sighted may use for penmanship practice
- directional arrows will teach correct letter/number formation
- easy-to-clean laminated surface
- great for multi-sensory learning
- card size is 4.25" X 5.5"

**NEW**



#126532 uppercase \$15.95

#126533 lowercase 15.95

#126534 numbered 15.95

## Talking Shapes Sound Puzzle

Matching and listening skills will "get in shape" when your child places a shaped puzzle piece into the correct place on the puzzle board.

The name of the shape will sound as the puzzle is solved. 2 AA batteries (NI).

#363592 \$12.95

**NEW**



## Time Timer® Red Disk Time Indicator

The red disk can be moved to time up to 60 minutes. As time passes, it decreases in size until no red is visible. This 8" square clock is excellent for children learning to manage time and for adults who are visually and hearing impaired. Timer can be hung or will stand in its base.

Uses 1 AA battery (NI). The **NEW** version has an audible sound alert when time lapses.

#463310 Non-Audible \$27.95

#463311 3" Audible \$29.95

#463310N Audible \$35.00

## Cash Cow

Cash Cow makes saving money fun and educational! The friendly talking bank identifies coins as they are inserted and tallies your balance. The bank also features a game that challenges children to correctly count up change. Cash Cow is a great tool to teach kids to recognize coin values and count money while saving their pennies. Three AA batteries (INC).

Ages 5+.

#363585

\$24.95



## Sound Peg Puzzle of Musical Instruments

Placing the puzzle piece into its correct place in the board triggers the sound of that instrument.

Eight instruments are ready for an aspiring conductor.

2 AA batteries (NI).

#363590 \$12.95



**NEW**

## Sound Peg Puzzle of Zoo Animals

Placing the puzzle piece into its correct place in the board triggers the sound of that

animal. Each piece displays a matching full color picture beneath. Eye and ear catching puzzle enhances matching and listening skills.

2 AA batteries (NI).

#363591 \$12.95



**NEW**

## Talking Alphabet and Number Sound Puzzles

Puzzles increase vocabulary, develop hand-eye coordination, improve memory, and build literacy skills. Children begin to learn their letters and build their vocabulary, and develop an understanding of numbers and counting. Under each puzzle piece is a colorful picture that relates to the letter or number.

2 AAA batteries required (NI).

#363594 Alphabet \$12.95

#363595 Numbers 12.95





# COMPUTER ACCESSORIES AND SOFTWARE

## Keyboards and Keyboard Accessories

### My EZ Key Large Letter Keyboard

The large key, large print keyboard features .5" square keys with extra large letters and numbers for increased visibility.

- improves readability and reduces eyestrain
- assists low-vision users with motor skills



#870230	Black/Black on Yellow Keys	\$22.95
#870230	White/Black on White Keys	22.95
#870230	Black/White on Black Keys	22.95

### EZ Key Large Label Stick-Ons



#185427	Black on Yellow	\$12.95
#185428	Black on White	12.95
#185429	White on Black	12.95

### Enhanced Visibility Keyboard by VisiKey™

Letters and symbols are enlarged approximately 4 times with white letters on a black background. Contains 104 keys with 15 hot keys that enable one touch access to multimedia/internet functions. IBM PC compatible. Includes PS/2 and USB connection.



#870142 \$39.95

### ZoomText Large Print Keyboard

Select black, large 36-point text on bright yellow keys or white text on black keys. It provides quick access to ZoomText software features. Sixteen dedicated buttons enable you to instantly start ZoomText, change magnification levels, toggle screen enhancements, launch AppReader and DocReader, and more, all without having to memorize hot keys. Includes USB connector.

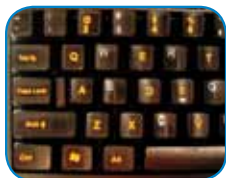
BOOMER STYLE



#870151 \$99.00

### High-Contrast Fluorescent Keyboard Stickers

The fluorescent orange letters are very easy to see in standard light and even in dim light when they glow. Simply peel them off the sheet and stick them on your keys.



#185486 \$7.95

### Large Stick-On Characters for Computer Keyboards

Strong adhesive-backed peel-off stickers that are ensured not to come off or fade. Bold capital letters are .4".



#185422	Black on White	\$12.95
#185423	White on Black	12.95
#185424	Black on Yellow	12.95

### Computer Keytop Large-Print or Braille Stick-Ons

Stick-ons are double the size of the letters and numbers on a standard keyboard.

- 101 stick-ons designed for IBM and look-alike keyboards
- the Braille stick-ons contain large print as well

Large Print			Braille		
#185460	Black on Ivory	\$19.95	#185463	Black on Ivory	\$21.95
#185475	White on Black	19.95	#185468	Black on Yellow	21.95
			#185471	White on Black	21.95



## SOFTWARE RETURN POLICY

All software is not returnable once opened. If for any reason you ordered the wrong software or received the wrong software in error, please contact customer service immediately at 800.537.2118 for a return merchandise authorization (RMA). We can only accept software returns if it is in the original, sealed packaging from the manufacturer.



# SOFTWARE

ila supplies many programs not presented on these pages. We have demo programs and detailed brochures for most of our computer software. We always carry the most recent voice recognition, screen magnification, screen reader and typing training versions of software. We can provide upgrades from previous versions as well as a full line of site, district and network licenses. Please call our tech support department at 800-537-2118 for information and assistance. Also, don't forget to visit our web site at [www.independentliving.com](http://www.independentliving.com).

## Dragon™ Naturally Speaking® Preferred Speech Recognition Software

Talk naturally to your computer, using the included microphone, and the words appear on the screen. Fully integrated with Word Perfect and Word, Naturally Speaking® commands are displayed right in the menu bar. The user can speak commands to proofread, revise and edit text or listen to and dictate e-mail. Switches between applications by telling the computer which program to open.

#859075 \$199.00



## Screen Magnification and Screen Reader Software



### AI SQUARED

#### ZoomText Magnifier

Magnify everything on your computer screen from 2X up to 36X.

#870100 ZoomText Magnifier \$395.00

#870101 Extended Service Plan with ZoomText Purchase 149.00

#870104 Extended Service Plan only 199.00

#870111 ZoomText Magnifier USB Drive Single User Domestic \$495



#### ZoomText Magnifier/ScreenReader

Integrates all the magnification features of ZoomText Magnifier with a fully-synchronized screen-reading program.

#870157 ZoomText Magnifier/Screen Reader \$595.00

#870158 Extended Service Plan w/Purchase 199.00

#870104 Extended Service Plan only 249.00



#### ZoomText Express

A simple and affordable 2X screen magnifier designed for individuals with minor vision loss.



BOOMER STYLE

#870118 Download Package \$55.95  
\$59.95

## System Access – Screen Reading Software

Enables you to read e-mail, surf the web, and perform any computer-related task. System

Access is both a screen reader and magnification program enabling you to magnify the screen up to 6X.

#870302 Mobile \$499.00

#870305 Stand Alone 399.00

#870304 Neo Speech 74.95

System Access Mobile Network (SAM Net) is Serotek's renowned Internet Community that delivers the widest and most complete content ever assembled for the blind community.

#870300 SAM Net \$229.00



## Typing Training Programs

### Talking Touch-Typing Tutor CD for Beginners

For those who want to learn to use a "qwerty" keyboard, there are 7 lessons on typing letters, and 7 exercises on typing full words. Full instructions are given, as well as on-going feedback. The program is suitable for people of all ages and is incredibly easy to use. Includes voice-over so you don't need any special software, and will run directly from the CD without any installation.

#870136 \$54.00



### Talking Typer Enhanced Trainer

Provides vocal feedback on what you've typed and guides you to make correct choices. Free upgrades available from the internet. #859210 is compatible from Windows 2000 thru present; #859220 is only compatible with Windows XP.

NOTE: These programs expire 1 year from installation date.

#859210 \$109.95

#859220 99.95



## Anti-Glare Computer Screen Magnifiers

### 3X Notebook Netbook Screen Magnifier Filter

Magnifiers plus filter with privacy function. 3X magnification results in 30% larger images.

- reduce glare to avoid eyestrain and fatigue
- anti-reflection with UV Ray blockage
- enhanced visibility of the entire display without distortion
- portable, lightweight and easy to attach
- can easily be held over a page to magnify the text

#454515 10" \$22.95 #454515 14" \$33.95 #454471 15" \$34.95



### LCD Computer Monitor Magnifiers

High-quality Fresnel lenses that increase character size over 2X.

- lightly tinted to enhance contrast
- easy to install by hanging the magnifier from the monitor top



#454502 For 15" Monitor \$94.95  
#454502 For 17" Monitor 118.95  
#454502 For 19" Monitor 142.95

### Flat-Screen Computer Magnifier and Glare Filter for 14" and 17" Monitors

Enlarges images on the screen by 50% while reducing glare.

- blocks UV rays
- mounts easily to the top of your computer

#454485 \$44.95



## Resources for Vision Care Professionals

### Demonstration Kits, Sets and Educational Aids

*ila* has assembled a kit composed of 6 hand-held magnifiers ranging in power from 8 diopter (3X) to 44 diopter (12X) that enables you to help your patients determine the power most suitable for them. You can also assemble a kit to suit specific patients needs. Display kits are specially priced and limited to one per professional setting.

#### *ila* LED Hand-Held Kit

Consists of: 3X, 4X, 5X, 7X, 10X and 12X Pocket Magnifiers. Batteries not included.

#907305 \$174.95



### Califone's Card Master Magnetic Card Recorder/Reader

This unit records on cards that can then be used by teachers or anyone wishing to convey messages, describe a product for future identification, or use the cards as memory aids. It operates on full and half speeds. Records on 3.5" x 9" cards (NI). Includes headphones and has a microphone jack. When not using its AC cord, it can operate on 4 C batteries (NI). Measures 11" x 8.25" x 3.25".

#835956 Recorder \$268.00

#835958 100 Cards 45.00



### Zimmerman Simulation Kit

Securely packed in a handsome attaché case, it contains lenses and funnels to use when demonstrating how a patient with a vision impairment sees. The Kit contains four welder's goggles with four acuity loss lenses (approximate simulations of 20/70, 20/200, 20/400 and 20/600), three funnels that simulate peripheral field loss (tunnel vision) of 3, 7 & 10 degrees (approximately), and other lenses that simulate macular, cataracts, retinal detachment, and hemianopsia. Also included are occluder lenses which are used to eliminate ambient light. This is an excellent resource for vision-care professionals and educators.

#454474 \$299.95

# ELECTRONIC MAGNIFICATION SYSTEMS

Electronic magnification systems have the advantage of magnifying up to 70X, have a greater field of view, and allow color optimization for each user's needs. Units are available as cameras only that can project enlarged images on your TV or computer monitor, desktop systems that incorporate the camera with the monitor, and small, portable self-contained units that combine the camera with a small monitor. Costs range from about \$200 to \$3,500, depending on the configuration you select.



## Magnisight Explorer CCTV

Offers impressive magnification and clarity that enables individuals with low vision to feel more independent and capable of daily life management.

- 17", 19", or 22" LCD screens for wide-screen viewing in B/W, W/B and color
- 4X to 70X magnification depending on monitor size
- mounted to adjustable arm for easy height, tilt, turn
- simplified, easy-to-use focus and zoom controls
- wide-range contrast control for picture adjustment
- variable brightness control for individual contrast needs

#999896	17" Monitor	\$2,095.00	#999896	19" Monitor	\$2,295.00
#999896	22" Monitor	2,495.00	Extra Shipping \$89.00/Restocking Fee 50.00		

## Journey FLEXi by Magnisight

A lightweight and compact auto-focusing flat panel that enables user to raise or lower the Journey magnifying camera for ultimate versatility.

- available with a 17" or 19" flat-panel LCD monitor
- hi-resolution camera provides sharp images and large field of view
- FLEXi Arm easily mounts; adjusts in height and turns and swivels
- easy to use, auto-focusing system
- maximum viewing distance 7" from viewing material

#999948	17" Monitor	\$2,595.00
#999948	19" Monitor	2,895.00
		Extra Shipping 79.00



## Magnisight Journey Portable CCTV w/Auto Focus

Useful and easy to operate, these desk-model CCTVs are fully portable.

- magnification range: 17" model: 3.5X to 47X; 19" model: 4X to 55X
- removable monitor/camera head tilts, adjusts from 3" to 12" in height, and tilts back to permit the user to view enlarged images from above
- choose from 30 different custom color combinations and adjust LED lighting
- weighs less than 40 lbs. and the "head" can be removed for easy transport
- 3-year manufacturer's warranty

#999857	19" Monitor	\$2,895.00	#999857	17" Monitor	\$2,595.00
Extra Shipping \$89.00/Restocking Fee 50.00					

## The View-Portable Desk Video Magnifier by Vision Technology

This 15" flat-panel monitor magnifies up to 65X, making this the largest, most powerful portable CCTV.

- offers wall-plug, electrically-powered use and complete portability with an optional battery and charger
- features auto-focus, full-color, enhanced black-on-white and white-on-black viewing modes
- position monitor directly on the X-Y table up to 14.5" high for maximum comfort
- camera easily moves 360° on a horizontal plane, 240° on a vertical plane
- monitor can be adjusted so user can write underneath it
- 3.5" high, 17" wide, 20" deep and weighs only 16 pounds; 2 year lmtd. warranty
- optional effects package (#999977) available separately that includes window shading, line markers and various color pallets

#999987	The View	\$3,440.00
#999988	Optional Battery/Charger	240.00
#999984	Soft-Sided Carrying Case	150.00
#999977	Effects Package	250.00
		Extra Shipping \$85.00/10% Restocking Fee



Manufacturer's restocking fee of \$30.00 on all returned electronic magnification systems unless noted otherwise

**74 To order call: 1-800-537-2118 / 516-937-1848 / Fax: 516-937-3906 / TTY: 516-937-3546**



## Insight 1808 CCTV - 24" Screen by Vision Technology

Full-color reading and writing system that also displays images in enhanced white/black and black/white. Choice of a CRT television, flat-screen television or a computer monitor for viewing materials.



- auto-focus 2X-65X
- screen: S Video, Composite Video and VGA Video output
- field of view: 4.25"; desktop viewing
- selectable color pallets, line markers and window shades
- LED lighting eliminates glare and shadowing
- control panel incorporates word, shape and generic symbol labeling for easy operation
- measures 13" x 19" x 18"; weighs 18 lbs.

#999616      \$2,695.00  
Extra Shipping      65.00  
10% Restocking Fee

## ProSeries 19" Color CCTV with Flat-Screen LCD Monitor by Vision Technology

The sleek ergonomic design of the Pro Series yields comfort and flexibility for reading or writing. No assembly required; just remove it from the carton and plug it in. Portability and lightweight design make this series a great choice for everyone, from students to retirees.



- 2X to 65X magnification, auto focus and color
- built-in desk top organizer for storage
- A/C power or optional battery
- measures 15.6" x 21.5" x 22"
- weighs 37 lbs.

#999976      \$2,495.00  
Extra Shipping      95.00  
10% Restocking Fee

An optional Effects Package includes different color pallets, window shading, and colored-line markers.

#999977 Effects Package \$250.00

## Aladdin Apex-S or Apex Basic by Telesensory™

Both models incorporate an adjustable 17" or 20" flat-panel color monitor with easy positioning for reading. Features include continuous auto-focus with manual override. Raise or lower screen to bring image to eye level or slide screen forward and tilt to enjoy a glare-free image at your optimum reading distance. Monitor folds down to provide easy storage.

### APEX-S Model:

- features 24 color-select options; line markers & shadow masking help track text
- 17": magnifies 3X to 48X; measures 16" x 20.5" x 18.5"; weighs 47 lbs.
- 20": magnifies 3.5X to 56X; measures 20" x 21.5" x 18.5"; weighs 52 lbs.

### APEX-Basic Model:

- 3 viewing options: true color mode; black-on-white; white-on-black
- able to connect to TV if larger screen is desired
- 17": magnifies 4X to 40X; measures 16" x 20.5" x 18.5"; weighs 47 lbs.
- 20": magnifies 4X to 50X; measures 20" x 21.5" x 18.5"; weighs 52 lbs.



#289112	17" Apex-S	\$2,595.00
#289114	20" Apex-S	2,995.00
#289021	17" Basic	2,195.00
#289021	20" Basic	2,395.00
Extra Shipping		65.00

## Aladdin Classic Electronic Magnifier by Telesensory™

An affordable CCTV that can be used to magnify print, photos, craftwork, etc.

- shows images in black-on-white, or white-on-black and magnifies from 4.5X to 50X
- monitor measures 14"; enlarges standard newspaper type to 3" high
- measures 15.6" x 21.5" x 22"
- weighs 37 lbs.
- 3 year limited warranty

#289000 Black & White Model      \$1,595.00  
Extra Shipping      60.00  
Restocking Fee      30.00



## Freedom Machine by Vision Technology

Adjustable, widescreen, flat-panel monitor has an impressive maximum resolution of 1920 x 1200. Enables you to control over the essential, everyday activities of your life.

- fully assembled one-piece system; XY table friction-braking levers; line markers and window shading
- magnification 1.3X to 85X; auto focus; contrast ratio (1000-1)
- monitor tilts both left / right, up / down; 15 viewing modes
- true color, black-on-white/white-on-black, yellow-on-blue/blue-on-yellow, yellow-on-black/black-on-yellow, black-on-green/green-on-black, blue-on-white/white-on-blue



#759457	17"	\$2,400.00	#759457	24"	\$2,895.00
#759457	19"	2,460.00	#759457	26"	2,995.00
#759457	22"	2,595.00	#759457	28"	3,095.00

Extra Shipping \$95.00/10% Restocking Fee



## Pebble 4.3 Portable Video Magnifier by Enhanced Vision

Pebble's small lightweight design makes it the perfect companion whether you're travelling or at home. Easily read labels, prescriptions, price tags, menus, bus schedules and so much more with this ultra-portable video magnifier. Carry Pebble in your pocket, purse or strap it to your belt, the only time you'll know it's there is when you need it. Handle folds for comfort grip.

- adjustable magnification of 2X to 10X; lightweight 9-ounce design
- 4.3" high-resolution LCD screen; 28 viewing modes with adjustable brightness
- 2+ hours battery life (2 rechargeable batteries INC)

#454651N \$645.00

## Axiral M500

Small enough to fit in a pocket, with the optional comfort of a TV screen. With the touch of a button, the M500 increases magnification from 4X to 16X. This ultra-portable, hand-held magnifier has a 4.3" high-contrast LCD screen with new LED technology to improve contrast.

- weighs 4.3 oz.; measures 4.4" x 3" x .7"
- connect to a TV screen with the included extra long TV cable and increase the camera's pick up field by 40%
- ability to image freeze, zoom and switch color modes
- high-definition camera
- 9 color modes: True Color, B/W, W/B, Yellow/Blue, Blue/Yellow and more
- leather case with removable belt clip, lanyard and handstrap included
- 2-hour charge time; charger cable included with 4 travel adapters

#454417 \$595.00



## Magnisight Looky Handheld Video Magnifier

The Looky ultra-compact, electronic video magnifier is equipped with a convenient folding handle that enables the user to place it directly on the page or object. So light and handy, portability comes easy. With the handle extended, the Looky works as a magnifier.

- 3.5 inch LCD screen
- 3 viewing modes including: full color, black-on-white and white-on-black
- special "freeze" mode
- 3X to 8X magnification
- included writing stand
- 2 AA rechargeable batteries (INC) last up to 2 hours; charger and carry case also included
- weighs only 7 oz.
- measures 4.25" x 3" x 1.25"

#454415 \$495.00

## Optelec Compact+™ Portable Color Magnifier

Slide the handle out from this fully-portable color video magnifier and you have a powerful reading instrument for home and travel use.

- magnifies from 5X to 10X; screen measures 4.3"
- rechargeable battery lasts up to 3 hours
- designed so you can write under camera
- can "freeze" magnified image for closer view
- measures 5.75" x 4" x 1"; weighs 10 oz.

### Optelec Compact Mini

- ultra slim design; 3.5" full-color TFT screen
- rechargeable battery lasts up to 3.5 hours
- camera centrally positioned for intuitive reading
- 2X to 11X magnification
- measures 3.5" x 2.7" x .5"
- weighs 4.7 oz.

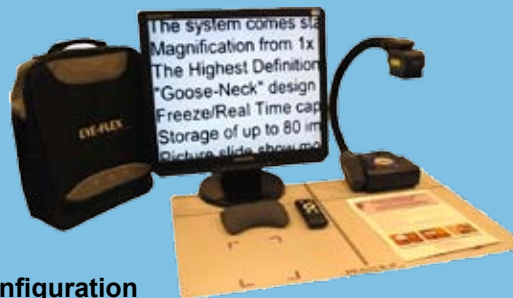


#999603	Compact	\$595.00
	Extra Shipping	12.00
	15% Restocking Fee	
#436553	Mini	395.00

## EYE-FLEX Low-Vision Display Unit

An affordable, easy to operate, continuous auto-focus color system, that also offers black-on-white or reverse-image viewing. It is versatile: use it for reading text or multi-color magazines, looking at pictures, or doing hand work such as small repairs, crafts, writing cards and letters, crossword puzzles, etc.

- system comes standard with a 19" monitor
- magnification from 1X to 100X
- flex arm provides the ability to bend or shape the stand into any configuration
- camera (3.2 lens) can be moved easily to take pictures, capture documents at a distance, etc.
- unit comes with a "Place-Mat" that identifies proper setting/location for desired size document
- ability to "pan" directly from remote and read a document
- carry case supplied; weighs approximately 5 lbs. without monitor



#999949 \$1,795.00  
Extra Shipping 35.00  
20% Restocking Fee

## Miracle Mouse Electronic Reading Aid

- magnify and freeze images on your TV monitor
- easily move the mouse steady or straight with rolling wheels on bottom
- reading modes: full color, black on white, white on black
- magnification (on 20" monitor): 20X (up to 70X digitally)
- includes carry bag, power adapter, and user's guide
- purchase optional USB converter to use with computer monitors
- easy to use and install



#859017 \$129.95  
#859018 USB Adapter 49.95

## MonoMouse Video Magnifier

An affordable video magnifier that enables you to enlarge images to the size you need by using your own TV as a monitor.

- fits comfortably in your hand to read books, newspapers and even medicine bottles
- low magnification enlarges the image 13X
- high magnification enlarges the image 24X
- press the button on top of the unit to switch from TV to monitor



#859010	B/W Magnifier - TV	\$197.95
#859012	Color Magnifier - TV	324.95
#859010	B/W Magnifier - Computer USB	467.95
#859012	Color Magnifier - Computer USB	596.95
#859022	Reverse Mode (RM) Color	434.00
#859016	RM B/W, W/B TV Camera	298.00

## Max™ Digital Magnifying Camera

As easy to use as a computer mouse, it magnifies from 16X to 28X on a 20" TV monitor.

- viewing options are high contrast black/white, white/black and full color
- magnification is changed by turning a little knob on top of the mouse
- comes with all necessary cables
- A/B switch assembly allows selection of TV or monitor viewing



#999750	B&W Magnifier	\$295.00
#999756	Color Magnifier	325.00
#999620	Writing Stand	19.95
#999751	Max Trak Roller Tray	19.95
Restocking Fee on either model		30.00

## Primer Black and White or Color Magnifying Reader (8X to 15X)

Roll the little camera over the page of a book or the side of a medicine bottle and it automatically focuses the text and photographs onto the screen of your television monitor. Magnifies from 8X to 15X when used with a 20" television monitor.

- includes power cord and switch to select TV or monitor use
- #999849 displays in enhanced black-on-white or white-on-black
- #999847 displays images in full color

#999849	B/W Model	\$295.00
#999847	Color Model	425.00
Extra Shipping		15.00





# TELEPHONES

## Corded Telephones



### Giant-Button Speakerphone with Flashing Ringer

A full-featured affordable speakerphone with very large numbers.

- 10 two-touch speed dialing
- 3 programmable 1-touch speed dials
- hold button and last number redial
- two-way speakerphone with volume control
- buttons measure 1" x 1.25"



#186254

\$19.95

### P-300 Photo Phone and P-400 Photo Phone by Ameriphone

Press the photograph to dial that person or use the large numbers. Phone numbers up to 15 digits can be programmed.

- 9 photo-memory buttons
- hearing aid compatible
- auto tone enhancement
- extra-large, soft-touch, high-contrast buttons
- bright visual ring flasher
- #812532 offers 26 dB of amplification

#812450

P-300

\$44.95

#812532

P-400

69.95

#185411

Keypad Cover

9.95



### Braille Large-Number Speakerphone

The large numbers on the keypad are raised, with corresponding Braille dots.

- 10 two-touch memory buttons
- 2 one-touch memory buttons and one emergency button
- volume control and adjustable ringer; visual ring indicator
- #812334 includes caller ID w/large display



#127100

\$32.95

#812334

with Caller ID

39.95

### Speakerphone with Talking Caller ID

This affordable phone offers volume control, a loud ring and a visual alert.

- 25 number phone book
- 3 one-touch buttons
- recommended for mild hearing loss
- program one pre-set number you can dial by hitting "Speaker" button and any other button
- announces caller ID and beeps for call waiting



#812530 \$29.95



### TeleCraft SP200 Big-Button Speakerphone

This fully-modular telephone with speaker is perfect for individuals with low vision.

- switches from tone/pulse
- 13 memory buttons; call lock
- neon light ringer
- desk/wall mount
- adjustable volume control (off/high/low)
- redial/pause/mute

#186272 Black/Ivory \$28.95

#186272 White/Black 28.95

## Cordless Telephones

### ClearSounds® A300 DECT 6.0 Cordless Phone with Sound Boost

This cordless phone with a digital answering machine utilizes DECT 6.0 technology for interference-free transmission and crystal-clear sound.



- 250 name/number phonebook
- flashing & vibrating ring signaler in handset
- volume control handset speakerphone
- 4 one-touch speed dials & 1 large one-touch emergency dial button on handset
- **25 dB** amplified handset; **85 dB** extra-loud ringer
- 50 name/number caller ID history on large screen
- 15 minutes of digital recording time
- record memo messages; intercom function

#812608	Base	\$129.95
#812702	Extra Handset	79.95
#812703	Combo	199.95

### Serene Innovations® Talking CL-30 with Talkback Keypad

This big-button, loud-volume, talking CID cordless speakerphone utilizes DECT 6.0 technology for superior range and interference-free calls.



- large, back-lit talk-back keypad
- 8 one-touch speed dials
- 40 dB of amplification; bright visual, super-loud
- 90+ dB ringer on handset/base
- HDS (high definition sound) technology results in sharp, clear and intelligible sound
- **MUST USE INCLUDED RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES**

**#812307     \$79.95**

### Brailled Excursion Phone by Bell®

This digital enhanced cordless phone with DECT 6.0 frequency contains Braille augmented large buttons, a 40 number caller ID log, 10 last number redials, an extra loud ringer, and a message waiting indicator. This cordless phone is hearing aid compatible.

- expands up to 5 handsets
- multi-base capability, up to 4 bases
- adjustable LCD contrast



**#812506N   \$39.95**

### Panasonic DECT 6.0 Cordless Phone with Talking CID Answering System



One base telephone and one expandable handset comprise this system. Up to 4 more handsets can be added. Includes talking caller ID, a talking alarm clock and talking battery alert.

- 18-minute digital answering machine
- volume controls on the handsets and ringer
- backlit keypads on base and handsets
- caller ID stores up to 50 numbers
- light-up indicator for missed calls or messages

#812366	Base	\$139.95
#812367	Handset	59.95

## TELEPHONE CHART

Telephones	Item #	Keypad	Caller ID	Visual Ring	Speaker Phone	Ans. Machine	Volume Control	Memory Buttons	Price
Corded	127100	Braille/Big Button		X	X		X	13	\$32.95
Corded	812334	Braille/Big Button	X	X	X		X	13	\$39.95
Corded	186254	Big Button		X	X		X	13	\$19.95
Corded	812450	Picture Keypad		X				9	\$44.95
Corded	812532	Picture Keypad		X			26 dB	9	\$69.95
Corded	812530	Talking	X	X	X		X	3	\$29.95
Corded	186272	Big Button		X	X		X	13	\$28.95
Specialty	812558	Talking	X	X	X		X		\$129.95
Specialty	186258	Braille/Talking		X			X	10	\$139.95
Specialty	011405	Standard Keypad			X			20	\$399.00
Cordless	812608	Large numbers	X	X	X	X	25 dB	5	\$129.95
Cordless	812506N	Braille	X	X					\$39.95
Cordless	812307	Talking	Talking	X	X		40 dB	8	\$79.95
Cordless	812366	Backlit Keypad	Talking			X	X		\$139.95

## Specialty Phones



### Ameriphone by Clarity® JV35™ Talking Phone

Ideal for the visually impaired, this phone features Braille keys and a talk-back function that speaks each number as it is pressed. It also has **35 dB** of amplification.

- recommended for mild to moderate hearing loss
- adjustable volume and tone control; adjustable ring volume (**85 dB**) with visual alert
- large, high-contrast numbers with Braille markings
- each number "talks back" when pressed to help prevent misdialing
- 3 one-touch emergency keys and 10 memory-dial buttons
- 3.5mm neckloop jack
- use handset **#011447** for outgoing amplification

### Telemergency 2000 Big-Button Speakerphone with Remote Pendant, Talking Caller ID and Talking Keypad

Works as a standard large button phone with talking caller ID, but also functions as an emergency calling system by dialing up to 10 numbers. A pre-recorded help message asks for emergency assistance.

- adjustable volume and tone control with a speaking keypad and menu
- extra-loud ring (**90 dB**) plus visual alert
- speakerphone with volume control
- large LCD screen shows the last 64 numbers called with time/date stamp
- 30-number phone book storage
- uses 4 AA batteries (NI) for power backup

#812558

\$129.95



#186258

\$139.95

### Ameriphone by Clarity® RC200 Hands-Free Speakerphone

The ultimate phone for hands-free conversations! Features a high-fidelity speakerphone, voice-activated answering and wireless remote control.

- all functions can be remote controlled up to 40 feet away
- voice-activated answering
- 20-number memory auto dialing
- enables conversations up to 15 feet away
- one-touch operator access
- customize with a full line of compatible accessories



#011405	Telephone	\$399.00
#063990	Air Switch	99.95
#PS50	Pillow Switch	39.00
#011414	Lapel Mic	49.00



## Mobile Phones – NO CONTRACTS NECESSARY

**N**ext to the personal computer, no consumer product in the past 50 years has so changed the lives of people around the world as has the mobile telephone. From Shreveport to Shanghai, New York to New Delhi, and all points in between, the mobile phone connects consumers with retailers, loved ones with their families, and friends to friends. In a growing number of ways, the mobile phone is the heartbeat of planet Earth.

Until recently, when the blind and visually impaired purchased mobile phones, they had to pay for a mountain of sophisticated features that they did not use. Today, there is another choice: mobile phones that just make and receive calls. Basic, affordable, and with useable features that might surprise you, mobile phones from **ila** give you what you want. Speakerphones? Got it! Hands-free, earbuds? Got it! Vibration alert? Got it!

Hear the heartbeat of planet Earth with mobile phones from **ila**.



### HandleEasy 326iGSM (White) or 330GSM (Black) Cell Phone

HandleEasy 326iGSM is an easy-to-use mobile phone for those who simply want to make and receive calls. A soft-touch surface provides better grip, and there is an easily-activated speakerphone for added convenience. The HandleEasy 330GSM provides an additional feature: full SMS text capabilities.



#### HandleEasy 326iGSM features:

- simple keypad; 4 direct memories; easy-to-read display
- includes wall charger, battery, and hands-free earbud set
- continuous talk time - up to 140 hours; standby time - up to 200 hours
- outlet for headset; caller ID memory - 15 numbers
- large display; vibration alert; 9 ring tones; key lock
- speakerphone; volume control; backlit keypad and display
- 20-name phone book; 4 memory buttons; 15 number redial memory



#812368	326iGSM	\$169.95	#812377	326i Ear Hook	\$29.95
#812374	326i Car Charger	19.95	#812382	326i AC Adaptor	19.95
#812376	326i Carry Case	19.95	#812384	326i Spare Battery	29.95

#### HandleEasy 330GSM additional features:

- full SMS text messaging capabilities
- full-color display; FM radio; flashlight

#812371	330GSM	\$179.95
#812373	330 Car Charger	19.95
#812375	330 Carry Case	19.95
#812383	330 AC Adaptor	19.95
#812385	330 Spare Battery	29.95



\*Ear Hook for T-Coil equipped hearing aids

### Snapfōn™ ez ONE GSM Cell Phone

Making a call has never been easier with the ez ONE from Snapfōn. Large markings on large keys and quality design puts you in charge of the phone. This straight-forward approach simplifies cell phone use.

- speaking keypad with big, bright buttons
- S.O.S. button for an emergency
- easy-to-see, 28-point font; measures 4" x 2" x .5"
- LED flashlight for up to 20 feet; digital FM tuner
- snap-lanyard and soft case included



#813201 \$99.95



\* All phones above are unlocked GSM phones that can be used with different GSM compatible carriers worldwide. **PHONE REQUIRES SIM CARD TO OPERATE.** For initial startup, place the carrier's SIM card into the mobile phone. Please check with your carrier to find out if they utilize SIM cards.

# TELEPHONE ACCESSORIES



Listen to your e-mail & reply by voice without typing.

- reply, forward & compose e-mail by voice
- review & create appointments by voice
- access contacts & place calls by voice
- works on ANY mobile device, carrier network
- accessible to everyone including the visually impaired and physically disabled
- available in English, French, Spanish, Dutch, Italian & German

Just \$5.99 Per Month

To try or buy Voice on the Go® visit:  
[www.voiceonthego.com/independentliving](http://www.voiceonthego.com/independentliving)

## AT&T® Digital Talking Answering Machine



- announces the area code and phone number of caller
- menus spoken in English or Spanish
- 40 minutes of recording time
- variable speed playback
- large message counter

#812429 \$29.95

## Talking Caller ID\*

Announces up to 50 names and numbers. The last 99 calls are stored.



- adjustable volume
- works with all phones
- English and Spanish

#756957 \$69.95

## Foto Dialer Telephone Album

- holds up to 24 3" x 2" photos
- connect to any analog phone
- can program all numbers including 911
- unit measures 6.5" x 8" x 2"; 2 AA batteries (NI)



#812341 \$69.95

## Emerson Large Display Talking Caller ID\*

- announces the phone number
- jumbo backlit display of callers name, number, time and date
- 60 name/number memory
- LED ring indicator
- 3 language operation (English, Spanish, French)
- adjustable stand; desk/wall mountable
- 4 AAA batteries (NI); optional adapter available



#756947 Caller ID \$29.95  
 #756943 Adapter 6.95

## Cell Phone Magnifying Lens

A 2X lens with a rubber frame and flexible band that fits around just about any size cell phone and even portable phones.



#112600 \$6.95

## Infinity 3 Voice Activated In-Line Telephone Dialer

Calls up to 45 phone numbers when you say the name or the number of the person to whom you wish to speak.

- train the unit by speaking the name and entering the corresponding number on telephone keypad
- works with regular and cordless phones
- AC adapter included; measures 5" x 2.5" x 1"
- voice dialing can be reactivated during call for automated calls (i.e. online banking)
- choose English, Spanish and French
- works with the Ameriphone RC200 (page 80)



#812499 \$239.00

## Telemergency 750™ Emergency Alert Devices

Press the button on pendant or phone and 911 or up to 6 numbers are called until there is a response. A daily monitor (Alarm-Call) assures the family that he/she is well. Also becomes a speaker phone so caller can speak without moving to base, range from base is 100 feet. Uses 9 volt battery for backup (NI).



#112540 \$119.95

## 2X Pop Up Magnifier for Cell Phone

A simple to attach fresnel magnifying lens for your cell phone.



#112602 \$9.95

\*For Caller ID announcements, you must subscribe to Caller ID service through your local provider.



# HEARING

*Life Amplified*





# Vibrating Watches

**NEW**

## Hybrid Vibe Unisex 4-Alarm Watch

Introducing the Hybrid Vibe. Now you can be reminded up to four times daily by an audible alarm or a simple vibration on your wrist. In addition, this discrete reminder comes by way of our hybrid movement. NOW YOU SEE IT...NOW YOU DONT...

The revolutionary seven segment LED technology combined with our stealth dial makes it the world's first ana-digi watch with a completely invisible digital function.

- water resistant up to 165 feet
- stainless steel case
- digital timer/chronograph
- perpetual calendar
- choose from black face/black leather band or white face/tan leather band

#856963 \$125.00



Urethane



SS



Leather

## Vibralite 8™ Water Resistant Watch

A selection for men and women with 8 vibrating or beeping alarms, 3 time zone settings, countdown timer/stopwatch, all with a large display. Choose stainless steel, black leather or a black or blue urethane band.

#856966	SS	\$159.95
#856967	Blk Leather	129.95
#856965	Urethane	84.95

## Vibrating Alarm Watch from Serene Innovations®



An elegant dress watch with impeccable style, precision engineering and meticulous craftsmanship.

#856961 \$129.95

## Casio Pathfinder Vibrating 5-Alarm Watch

This sturdy unisex vibrating watch with brown nylon strap is handsome enough for dress wear.

- water resistant to 100 meters
- auto electro-luminescent backlight
- auto calendar until 2039
- sunrise and sunset time indicators
- optional hourly signal; 12/24 hour format
- stopwatch to 1/100 second



#856960 \$49.95

## Watchminder2 30-Alarm Vibrating Reminder Trainer Watch



Once programmed, this unique watch has up to 30 alarms that remind individuals to perform over 70 activities by vibrating and displaying personalized messages.

#856886 \$79.95

## e-pill 6-Alarm Vibrating Beeping Children's Watch

1 to 6 alarms to remind yourself of appointments or medication schedule.

- vibrates for 20 seconds
- displays large numbers, day and date
- use kit to convert wristwatch to pendant



#856890	Red/Blue - Canvas Band	\$99.95
#856892	Pendant Kit	12.95

## Vibralite 3™ 2-Alarm Vibrating Watches

- auto reset countdown timer vibrates when it hits zero, then resets
- optional hourly alert/chime option; 12- or 24-hour clock
- electro luminescent backlight signals the alarm by flashing
- second clock with two separate alarm settings
- water resistant to 30 meters



#856875	Black/Silver Leather	\$69.95
#856883	Pink Leather	69.95
#856986	White Canvas	58.95
#856982	Blue Canvas	58.95



# Bluetooth Cell Phone Amplifiers

## Linear Blue SLC

Incorporating the latest Bluetooth wireless technology the Linear Blue SLC enables you to take phone calls from your mobile phone by just pressing a button. This sleek product enables superior clarity during mobile phone conversations or listening to other devices that utilize Bluetooth wireless technology. The Linear Blue SLC is designed especially for those who wear hearing aids or cochlear implants with a T-Coil.

- easy pairing (supported by BT v2.1)
- supports 3-way calling; last number redial
- network loss warning tone if out of range; loss link reconnect
- auto-connect to last connected device when powered up (mobile phone only)
- low-battery indicator (LED and warning tone)
- charge indicator status - charging and complete
- range up to 30 feet; pair up to 8 devices; talk time: 4 hours; standby time: 90 hours
- THE LINEAR BLUE SLC CANNOT BE USED WITH A PACEMAKER



#617400 \$139.95

## NoiZfree® Beetle™ Bluetooth®-Enabled Cell Phones and Audio Devices

### Beetle XTRA™ for Non Hearing Aid Users

Lightweight Bluetooth® headsets for individuals with hearing difficulty who do not use a hearing aid, or those who would like a little extra volume on a cell phone conversation. Simple to use and powerful in output, Beetle XTRA increases voice clarity and comprehension for the user. The headsets feature powerful output, volume control and small size. These headsets can be paired with Bluetooth® cell phones, audio devices, computers and more!

#HED007	XTRA Mono	\$109.00
#HED005	XTRA-S Stereo	169.00



HED007

### Beetle H-2™ for Hearing Aid Users

The Beetle H-2 Speech is a lightweight mini Bluetooth® headset for use with cell phones. It interfaces with Bluetooth® compatible cell phones and transmits speech directly to the user's hearing instrument via the special T-coil hook. Beetle H-2ST Stereo offers unparalleled clarity for voice and music. Use it with your Bluetooth® equipped cell phone to improve your conversations or even listen to your favorite music. Choose between the included special T-coil hook or the neckloop or audioboot, which connects directly to your hearing aid.

#HED051	H-2 Speech	\$109.00
#HED053	H-2ST Speech & Music	169.00
#HED068	H-2SP Speech & Music Twin Headset	179.00
#HED069	H-2ST AudioBoot	179.00



HED051

## Replacement Accessories

#HED065	H-2ST Speech/Music Mono Hook Replacement - #HED051, #HED053, #HED068	\$55.00
#HED066	H-2ST Stereo Hooks Replacement - #HED068	80.00
#HED067	H-2ST Neckloop Replacement Kit - #HED053, #HED068	80.00
#HED071	Car Charger for all Beetles - H-2, XTRA	11.95

## HEARING PRODUCTS RETURN POLICY

Health regulations prohibit us from accepting back any items that are used on or in the body. This includes but is not limited to: eye and ear care products, creams, ointments, ear drops, headphones, earbuds and headsets. We understand that many assistive listening devices contain earbuds or headphones. If you are unsure about a specific product's return policy, please contact customer service at 800.537.2118 prior to opening a package.

# Telephone Headsets

## NoiZfree® Headsets

NoiZfree products have lightweight hooks that rest next to your hearing aid and transfer sound from your cellular and cordless phone or audio source using the telecoil. This provides you with increased sound clarity and speech comprehension. NoiZfree products provide you with solutions for one or both ears. If one of your ears has normal hearing, use the NoiZfree HR model, which incorporates a hook for your hearing instrument and a standard earbud for the other ear. Enjoy conversations with crisp sound and clarity on your cellular phone or plug it in any audio device such as MP3 players, stereo systems, or TVs. Use PC-Twin for your home, work or laptop computer.



### NoiZfree®-One (Single Ear)

#HED029	2.5mm Cellular plus 3.5mm Audio Adaptor	\$32.95
#HED030	3.5mm Audio	32.95

### NoiZfree®-Twin (Both Ears)

#HED034	2.5mm Cellular plus 3.5mm Audio Adaptor	\$38.95
#HED036	3.5mm Audio	38.95
#HED058	PC-Twin	65.95
#HED070	Stereo Earphones for I-Phone	99.00

### NoiZfree®-HR (Hook & Receiver)

#HED032	2.5mm Cellular plus 3.5mm Audio Adaptor	\$38.95
#HED038	3.5mm Audio	38.95

## ClearSounds® Amplified Neckloops for Phones and Audio

Amplify telephones and audio up to **30 dB**. Includes adaptors for audio devices.

- external dial controls volume
- built-in microphone
- t-coil required; binaural design
- 2 AAA batteries (INC)



#608506 CLA7v2 \$99.95

## Artone Inductive Neckloop for Telephones

Affordable simple solution for hearing aid users, enabling clear hands-free communication over the phone. The Artone is battery-free and does not require special care.

- works with all phones that have a 2.5mm jack (2.5 mm to Nokia PopPort adaptor included)



#CC112 \$39.95

## Plantronics® Cell Phone Amplifier

A compact amplifier that plugs into the headset jack of your cell phone and amplifies incoming sound up to **24 dB**.

- voice activated
- requires use of a headset (NI)



#812426 \$39.95

## HATIS® Headsets

### Epic Audio Headset

Stereo headset for any audio application. 3.5 mm headset jack.



#H319 \$109.95

### Director Office Headset

A comfortable headset especially designed for office or other heavy phone use.



#H317 Single \$199.95  
#H318 Dual 299.95

### Freedom Cell Phone Headset

Compatible cell phone headset uses an in-line "throat mic." Lightweight and hands free.



#H316 Single \$149.95  
#H323 Dual 159.95



# Telephone Ring Amplifiers/Alerts

## Krown Amplified Visual Phone Ringer

- extended ring up to **120 dB**
- requires either adaptor (INC) or 3 AA batteries (NI)
- measures 4.75" x 1.5" x 3.5"
- strobe operated by AC adaptor (INC)



#PS54 \$42.95

## Clarity® WR100™ Compact Ring Amplifier

- visual alert
- extra-loud ringer up to **95+ dB**
- adjustable ring volume and ring tone
- powered by the phone line
- measures 4.5" x 2.75" x 1"



#812434 \$29.95

## Krown Strobe Light Phone Alert

A compact, affordable, strobe light with a powerful flash that alerts you to a ringing phone.

- built-in strobe flashes as telephone or TTY rings
- works with any analog phone system
- powered by the phone line; no battery needed
- measures 3.25" x 2" x 1.25"



#PS11 \$19.95

## Clarity® SR200™ Ring Amplifier

Notifies of incoming phone calls with an extra-loud ring and a bright visual indicator.

- loud ringer up to **95+ dB**; adjustable ring/tone
- AC & phone line powered; measures 6" x 1.5" x 3.5"



#SA250 \$49.95

## Future Call Ringer with Strobe

- 3 ring tones and 3 ring volumes
- line powered, compact and can wall mount



#608508 \$16.95

## ClearRing Amplified Phone Ringer/Signaler by ClearSounds



- 95 dB audible ringer with various tone levels
- bright LED flashing strobe
- jack for optional vibrating pad
- easy installation for table or wall
- measures 12" x 8" x 1"

#PS48 \$49.95  
#835957 Vibrating Pad 29.95

TTY/TTD Chart	Clarity	Ultratec							Krown		
Item #	011402	TTY108	TTY116	TTY130	TTY150	TTY122	TTY120	TTY126	TTY138	KTY2PP	TTY103
Price	\$249	\$289	\$239	\$339	\$269	\$419	\$449	\$579	\$239	\$420	\$485.00
Auto-Answer	X			X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Program Greeting	X				X		X	X			X
Remote Msg Retrieval				X			X	X			X
Built-In Printer				X		X	X	X		X	X
Caller ID							X	X			
Direct Connect	X			X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Acoustic Connect		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
Built-In Ring Alert	X				X	X	X	X			
Fast Type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
GA/SK Keys	X	GA	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Interrupt	X			X		X	X	X		X	X
Auto ID		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Type Display*	48/2	80/2	20/1	20/1	48/1	20/1	**	**	20/1	20/1	20/1
HCO/VCO	X				VCO						
Cell Connection	X	X							X		
Audible Ringer	X				X						
1-Touch Relay Key				X	X		X	X		X	X
1-Touch Emer. Key					X		X	X		X	X
Time/Date Stamping							X	X			X

\*xx/xx= # of characters/# of lines on display \*\*indicates user adjustable display size

To order call: **1-800-537-2118 / 516-937-1848 / Fax: 516-937-3906 / TTY: 516-937-3546** **87**

# Telephone Amplifiers

## Clarity® HA40™ In-Line Amplifier

Makes sounds not only louder, but also clearer and easier to understand, with up to **40 dB** of amplification.

- compatible with analog, VoIP or digital phones
- requires 1 9-volt battery (INC)
- measures 4" x 2.5" x .25"
- phone cannot be cordless or have the dial pad in the handset



#011413

\$34.95

## Plantronics® Amplifier for Office Phones

A powerful amplifier for use with a digital or analog phone, in the office or at home. Enables you to connect a headset, switch between headset and handset, and increase incoming and outgoing volume.

- headset/handset toggle
- increases incoming volume to **21 dB**
- set outgoing volume up to **46 dB**



#HED014

\$129.95

## Serene® Strap-On Portable Phone Amplifier

This portable amplifier contains an acoustic coupler that hugs the handset speaker tightly; feedback and squealing are virtually eliminated.

- easily straps to any standard, cordless or pay-phone handset
- amplifies sounds to **30 dB**
- 2 AAA batteries and soft carrying pouch (INC)



#812452

\$29.95

## ClearSounds® IL95 Portable Phone Amplifier

A stylish, portable telephone amplification solution.

- **40 dB** of amplification and tone control
- connects to most home or office phones (cannot have the number pad in the handset or be cordless)
- compatible with analog, VoIP or digital phones
- requires one 9-volt battery (NI)
- measures 4" x 2.5" x 1.5"



#608504

\$34.95

## PT-Tools™ TA-1 Strap-On Telephone/Personal Amplifier

This portable amplifier attaches to any phone to provide an acoustic boost and can also become a personal amplifier.

- straps to the earpiece of any standard telephone handset
- boosts sound up to **30 dB**
- 3.5mm output jack: connect headphones to create a personal amplifier
- uses 2 AAA batteries (INC); includes soft zipper carrying case



#PS62

\$34.95

## Geemarc PAMP-40™ Inline Amplifier

Simple setup and connection offers enhanced clarity for corded phone conversations.

- incoming volume amplified to **40 dB**
- voice detection for auto on/off



#812610

\$29.95

## Serene Innovations IntelliCall Amplifiers

With High Definition Sound technology (HDS) these distinct amplifiers will convert most home or office telephones into an amplified phone to **45+ dB**.

- works with all corded phones; digital tone enhancement boosts speech frequency
- automatic volume control optimizes sound level
- #GH106 office amplifier can be used with #H320 headset
- includes AC adaptor; uses 9-volt battery (NI)



#GH104

Home Amplifier

\$39.95

#GH106

Office Amplifier

79.95

#H320

Headset

59.95

# Personal Amplifiers

## Comfort Audio Duett Assistive Listening Device

The small, stylish Duett features high-quality sound amplification, plus optional modules to amplify television or telephone conversations. A built-in t-coil allows you to use the Duett in rooms equipped with a loop system.

- amplifier automatically turns on when headset is lifted from the base unit
- useful for one-on-one or group conversations
- rechargeable battery provides 15-20 hours of operation
- measures 3.4" x 2.5" x 1" and weighs 1.75 oz.

#HD300	Duett	\$169.95
#HD300	Duett w/Neckloop	219.95
#HD300-PHN	Telephone Module	29.95
#HD300-TV	TV Module	29.95
#HD300-NKL	Neckloop	99.95



## Bellman Audio MAXI Personal Communicator

The MAXI is a revolutionary assistive listening device that uses digital state-of-the-art technology to enhance speech and music in difficult listening situations. The MAXI is intuitively user friendly and is designed for those who prefer an easy-to-use device offering large tactile controls with clear indicators. The ultra-sensitive microphone is effectively protected from handling noises as well. The MAXI has no complicated menus but incorporates distinct ergonomics, high-contrast coloring and soft-grip materials.

- Digital Signal Processing
- omni directional microphone
- telecoil pickup for inductive loops
- LED lightbar for volume/tone control
- transparent belt clip included
- external microphone for TV listening sold separately
- audio stetoclips designed for extra-high volume sold separately



#SED216	MAXI Personal Communicator with Headset	\$159.00
#SED217	MAXI Personal Communicator with Neckloop	183.50
#SED218	MAXI Personal Communicator with Earbuds	159.00
#SED119	MAXI Stetoclips	50.00
#SED120	MAXI External Microphone	39.00

## DT-100® DirecTalk Hands-Free Personal Listener by Serene Innovations®

With a 3-in-one design all your hearing needs are met. Enhance your ability to hear one-to-one or group conversations. Use as an amplifier for cell phones, audio devices or watching movies. It can also be used as a receiver of an inductive loop system.

- High Definition Sound (HDS) Technology delivers nearby sounds directly to your ears while suppressing background noise
- hi-fidelity speakers stay gently and comfortably in your ears without creating pressure or discomfort
- boost and enhance speech frequencies that you can't hear well, making difficult-to-hear words intelligible again
- optimize sound levels for superior listening comfort, no more sudden blasts
- optional silhouette or neckloop (sold separately) for those wearing t-coil hearing aids
- battery powered (INC) for up to 100 hours of listening time; carrying pouch (INC)



#GH112 \$129.95



## Williams Sound Pocketalker Ultra® with Choice of Headset Styles

The Pocketalker Ultra amplifies nearby sounds while reducing background noise. Features a lightweight, ergonomic design for portability and ease of use. Finger tip adjustable volume and tone control enables you to quickly adjust to your listening environment - whether your hearing loss is low-frequency or high-frequency sounds.

- 12-foot extension cord lets you place the microphone near the TV or on a conference table
- measures 3.4" x 2.25" x 1"; weighs 2.5 oz.
- 100-hour battery life using 2 AAA batteries (INC)



#617736	Headset & Single Earbud	\$143.00
#617741	Dual Earbud Headset	143.00
#617742	Rear-Wear Headset	143.00
#617743	Wide Range Headset	143.00
#617744	Neckloop	167.00

## Additional Microphones

Attach these microphones to the Pocketalker to enhance a speaker's voice in a challenging listening environment.

### MM300-S Hypercardiod

#MIC111 \$111.00

### M311-U 90° Bendable Unidirectional

#MIC113 \$49.95

### M312-U 180° Bendable Unidirectional

#MIC114 \$56.95

### MM100 Handheld

#MIC104 \$84.00

### MM200 Conference

#MIC112 \$91.95

For more information on  
microphones, visit us at  
[www.soundbytes.com](http://www.soundbytes.com)

## SuperEar Plus® Deluxe Personal Sound Amplifier

Picks up sounds up to 100 yards away using a multi-element, high-sensitivity 90-degree swiveling microphone. Ideal for those with a moderate hearing loss while watching television, or in the theater, meetings, lectures, worship services or during simple conversations. Redesigned microphone and carrying case help eliminate case noise.



- headphones and earbuds included
- weighs just 3 oz.

#617128 \$79.95

## BECOME A WHOLESALE

If you are an Audiologist,  
Hearing Care Specialist or a  
reseller of products for the  
deaf and hard of hearing,  
please contact our office  
for information on how to  
purchase on a wholesale level.

# 800.537.2118

# TV Amplifiers

## Infrared TV Listener™ Television Amplifier

Listen to TV, radio, computer or stereo without disturbing others. The headphones are wireless, enabling ease of movement.

- volume control, located on the ear of headset, enables you to easily customize sound to suit your needs
- 33-foot line-of sight range
- includes adaptors for the stereo and TV as well as a microphone adaptor
- may be used with plasma televisions



#384302 Complete Unit \$49.95  
#384303 Extra Headset 29.95

## TV Ears® Infrared Television Amplifiers

A lightweight wireless headset with volume, balance and tone control.

- take #TV126 and #TV120 with you to the movies or theater
- use model #TV145 with plasma TV or fluorescent lights
- sound is equalized between loud and soft audio for more comfortable listening
- hearing aid users may attach a neckloop
- #TV120 includes a power stacker and is compatible with all flat-panel televisions and operates within 200 sq. feet of space



#TV126	TV Ears Professional	\$249.95
#TV144	Extra Headset for #TV126	99.95
#TV120	TV Ears Single	149.95
#TV128	Extra Headset for #TV120	79.95
#608514	2.3MHz Single TV Headset	99.95
#TV143	Extra Headset for #608514	69.95
#TV145	Home Theater System	399.95
#TV146	TV Ears Loop System	169.95
#TV122	Cell Phone Adaptor	39.00
#TV118	Music Adaptor	19.00
#TV112	Personal Amplifier Adaptor	79.00

## Sennheiser® Infrared TV Amplifier Wireless Listening System

- superior speech clarity
- control on headphones for volume in left and right ears
- transmission distance is approximately 40 feet; rechargeable battery provides 9 hours



#TV138 \$119.00

## TV Talker FM by Williams Sound

Listen to exceptional stereo sound at the volume you choose. With wireless FM technology, you can leave the room while still listening to your favorite TV program. With three selectable channels, TV Talker FM provides a long range of up to 100' and a battery life of up to 6 hours. Complete system package includes two rechargeable batteries, TV listening microphone and a 2-year warranty.

- connects directly to any audio device
- lightweight, under-the-chin-style receiver with rotating eartips
- easy on/off microswitch built into the receiver arm
- receiver charges itself when placed in transmitter base



#TV156 \$234.00

## TV Direct® by Serene Innovations®

The TV-100 enables you to hear in great comfort without disturbing others.

- wireless lightweight design rests naturally and gently on your shoulders for great comfort
- High Definition Sound (HDS) Technology amplifies and delivers CD quality audio and life-like sound effects directly to your ears
- hi-fidelity speakers stay gently in your ears without discomfort
- adjustable digital tone control enhances audio clarity to suit your hearing
- battery life lasts up to 24 hours per full charge
- optional silhouette and neckloop for those wearing t-coil hearing aids
- additional receiver(s) sold separately



#GH108 TV-100 Amplifier \$139.95  
#GH110 TV-100Rx 84.95  
Extra Receiver

# Voice Amplifiers

## VOISTA Portable Voice Amplifier

Compact, lightweight and hands-free, this powerful digital amplifier charges quickly and offers 30 hours of talk time.

- 7 watt Class-D digital amplifier
- use as an external speaker with MP3, PC or other audio devices
- includes headset, pencil microphone and rechargeable lithium-ion battery

#HED001 \$189.95



## Spokeman Voice Amplifier

Useful for individuals with Parkinson's, ALS, MS, vocal nodules, etc. to be heard in small group settings.

- 5 watts RMS power
- black case can be carried over the shoulder or fastened to a belt
- 6 rechargeable AAA NiMH batteries and charger (INC)
- 3.5mm jack amplifies CD players/small radios
- microphones sold separately below

#608100 \$105.00



## Califone® VoiceSavers

Their small size, sleek design and portability make them perfect for projecting your voice when speaking to small groups, in meetings, a classroom or social events.

- volume and tone controls
- omni-directional hands-free headset microphone included
- 2 watts RMS power output (Model 282) for presentations up to 25 people
- 5 watts RMS power output (Model 285) for presentations up to 50 people
- 4 rechargeable NiMH 1.2v batteries and AC adaptor included
- optional tripod for enhanced projection (Model 285 only)
- operates 6-8 hours on a single charge

#608350 VoiceSaver 282 \$151.95  
#HED044 VoiceSaver 285 212.95  
#HED045 Tripod for 285 29.95



## ChatterVox® Voice Amplifier

Lightweight portable voice amplifier is worn as a "fanny pack." Use in any situation that requires a boost in speech volume.

- 5 watts RMS power output for presentations for up to 50 people
- increases outgoing sound up to 15 dB
- includes charger, carrying pouch and rechargeable NiMH batteries
- choice of headset, collar or pencil microphone

#CVOX \$253.00



## Naphon A-560 Mini Voice Amplifier

Offers superior, consistent performance due to an integrated sound box within the amplifier mechanism. With excellent frequency response and audio effects, it helps to project your voice. Includes a headset microphone and is small, sleek and lightweight.

- 6 watts maximum output power
- 3 NiMH rechargeable batteries (INC)
- charge time: 6-8 hours; continuous usage time of 4-6 hours with full charge

#617746 \$69.95



## MICROPHONES

#MIC102	Headset Microphone	\$84.00
#MIC104	Pencil Microphone	84.00
#MIC106	Collar Microphone	84.00
#011414	Lapel Microphone	49.00
#384362	3-Way Headset Microphone	85.00



# Large/Small Area Systems

## Comfort Contego

A high-quality, unique, wireless communication system suitable for educational and business settings.

- transmitter and receiver are automatically "paired" to provide secure, coded transmission
- both transmitter and receiver are equipped with internal microphones that can be adjusted for omni- or uni-directional use with remote volume control
- easy-to-read LCD menu ensures quick setup
- smart and discreet contemporary design
- 4-hour charge time provides 16-hour battery use
- use receiver's built-in microphone or turn off and rely on transmitter input
- approximately 80-foot range
- amplify TV or other audio sources with included Sound Kit
- the included telephone kit acts as a medium between the amplifier and the telephone

#CC100 Neckloop Kit \$971.50  
#CC101 Headphone Kit 899.95



## Geemarc LoopHear Portable Induction Loop

Designed for facilitating communication between a speaker and wearer's of T-coil hearing aids. It is flexible and ideal for one-to-one applications: at service counters, railway stations, banks, small meetings and more.

- built-in microphone (range approx. 1.5m - 2.0m)
- requires no installation
- can be used semi-fixed with mounting bracket or fully portable
- connection for headset and external microphone
- battery lasts up to 8 hours

#CON3 \$219.95



## Motiva™ Personal FM Wireless Listening System by Williams Sound®

Designed to mix and broadcast a speaker's

voice PLUS an audio program, simultaneously, in one room. This sleek, lightweight system provides hearing assistance when background noise or distance from the source makes listening difficult. System can be customized with microphones and rechargeable batteries.

- 16 selectable channels
- auxiliary input: broadcast any audio source
- flexible receiver: listen using plug-in microphone, FM signal, or mix for customization
- tone, compression, mute control
- #PFM360 includes transmitter, lapel microphone, receiver with plug-mount microphone, earbud, AA batteries, carry case; #PFM330 excludes the receiver with plug-mount microphone

#PFM360 \$764.00  
#PFM330 662.00



## Comtek® AT-216 Personal FM System

The AT-216 delivers superior audio clarity by incorporating special noise reduction circuitry.

This system is specially designed to take advantage of today's digital hearing aid technology.

- 200-foot operating range on 216 MHz band
- includes wireless microphone transmitter, omni-directional lapel microphone, personal receiver, neckloop transducer, earphone, battery charger, two Ni-MH rechargeable batteries, auxiliary audio input cable, and carrying case



#PFM101 \$1,261.95

## FM System LP-3CV-072 by LISTEN

This FM wireless assistive listening system is capable of broadcasting on 3 wide-band channels. The receivers incorporate a stereo headset jack that enables user to plug in either a mono or stereo headset and listen to audio normally. Ideal for houses of worship, classrooms, theatres, training sessions and business meetings.

- reliable clear sound quality - 62 dB SNR
- ensures public venues meet ADA requirements
- includes stationary 3-channel FM transmitter, 1 90° helical antenna (72 MHz), 4 standard 3-channel FM receiver, 4 single earbuds, 1 assistive listening notification signage kit
- extra headsets, neckloops, receivers and speakers sold separately



#TV150 \$767.99

## CIBS (COMMidt's Intelligent Bluetooth System)

**NEW**

CIBS is the name of a range of products featuring innovative, cordless technology that meets the communication needs of the hard-of-hearing in their everyday lives. The system can be used by both T-Coil equipped hearing aid users and those without hearing aids. CIBS is a complete wireless communication system for everybody with hearing loss. This flexible system uses the latest *Bluetooth* technology to achieve wireless and digital communication at a greater range than ever before. The centerpiece of the system is a neckloop called "Maestro" that is easily paired with up to 8 Bluetooth units and is completely eavesdrop secure. One can also listen to several sound sources at once. We are offering 4 pre-assembled, ready-paired, communication packages to solve your communication needs. With such flexibility, you may want to add pieces to these packages or create your own. Please contact us to discuss your individual needs.

### CHOOSE A SYSTEM FOR YOUR COMMUNICATION NEEDS

#### CIBS Total

This is the optimal solution for the home. The set consists of an audio transmitter, called Audiostreamer, the Maestro, and a *Bluetooth* microphone called Liberto. The Audiostreamer transfers sound from your TV, radio and MP3 player directly to the Maestro communicator and produces excellent sound quality, with no delay, directly to a hearing aid(s) / CI providing you have a t-coil setting. You can also use the included headset. In addition, you can connect an alerting system with a line output to the Audiostreamer and be automatically warned when the doorbell rings or the smoke alarm is set off. When you want to communicate with a family member, the Maestro works very well as a speech amplifier. Use with the Liberto microphone. Lastly, receive all calls from your Bluetooth enabled mobile phone directly into your ear via the Maestro.



#SED132 \$695.00

#### CIBS Meeting

This is the solution for those who could benefit from amplified sound in meetings or situations where the distance between those who are talking is too great. This solution consists of two Bluetooth microphones, two Twin Charger Cradles, remote control for the microphones and a Bluetooth neckloop to receive the sound, either via the t-coil in the hearing aid(s) / CI or by using the headset that is included.



#SED130 \$747.00

#### CIBS Audio

This solution is for audio equipment at home or at work. It consists of an Audiostreamer (transmitter) and a receiver (neckloop with headset). The wireless streamer connects to the relevant audio equipment such as TV, radio, MP3 player etc. Audiostreamer transfers the sound directly to the wireless neckloop so that you receive the sound directly into your hearing aid(s) / CI or headset. Sound transfer is lip synchronized, which is essential for a positive sound experience. The Audiostreamer can also be connected to an alarm system if it has line-out capability.



#SED131 \$308.00

#### CIBS Personal Listener

This solution uses either a neckloop or headset and the wireless Liberto Bluetooth Microphone to deliver the industry's best Personal Listener ready for use. The headset easily connects to the neckloop's headset output. The high sound quality has a range of 30 to 70 feet providing excellent flexibility. Volume control provides the option for easy individual adjustment. Twin charger cradle, clip with string and headset are included.



#SED133 \$424.00

# Alerting Systems

## Bellman® Visit 433

Bellman Visit is a cordless detection system that helps the deaf, hard of hearing and others to detect important signals and alarms. With Bellman Visit you will easily notice your doorbell, telephone and a crying baby. All integrated into a well-designed wireless system, Bellman Visit was developed to bring attention to and warn people of events in their natural environments. Bellman Visit means safety, flexibility and freedom! The clear alerting signals of sound, light and/or vibrations, make it easy to differentiate one call from another. With Bellman Visit, you are in control. Bellman Visit is a highly flexible system that enables you to design your own, individual solution. The various receivers and transmitters can be combined in almost any way you like. With wireless operation, Bellman Visit makes it possible to move around at home and still be alerted to calls. It is easy to take with you even when you travel!

### CHOOSE THE **VALUE PACK** BELOW OR BUILD YOUR OWN SYSTEM

All Bellman systems are wireless and required batteries are included. The operating range in an open field is approximately 100 feet (33 yards). However, walls and other large objects may affect coverage. All systems allow for additions to provide for further notification and endless flexibility. This package includes a door transmitter and a telephone transmitter and offers a vibration alert as well as visual alerts with flashes and LED's.

**#BEL120      Value Pack 1 w/pager receiver      \$258.00**

Items below sold separately to enhance your alerting system.  
Each system requires at least one transmitter and one receiver.

### Transmitters

**Door Transmitter** alerts you to a ringing doorbell.

**#BEL112      \$79.00**

**Smoke Alarm Transmitter** detects fires.

**#BEL116      \$139.00**

**Telephone (multipurpose) Transmitter** detects an incoming call.

**#BEL114      \$79.00**

**Baby Cry Transmitter** alerts you to a crying baby.

**#BEL118      \$79.00**



### Receivers

**Portable Receiver** alerts you to a range of sounds and light signals for the various different transmitters.

**#BEL100      \$129.00**

**Alarm Clock Receiver** is a strong alarm clock for waking up or it can emit a strong signal for the various transmitters.

**#BEL108      \$169.00**

**Pager Receiver** alerts with a range of different vibrations and light signals for the various different transmitters.

**#BEL102      \$189.00**

**Flash Receiver** alerts with powerful and distinct flashes and LED's.

**#BEL104      \$169.00**

**Bed Shaker** is put under the pillow for an alert during the night.

**#BEL106      \$29.95**



### Accessories

**Magnetic Switch** connects the multi-purpose transmitter to alert of an opened window or door.

**#BEL124      \$29.95**

**Contact Door Mat** is used at entrance to announce a visitor.

**#BEL126      \$49.95**

**Pager Charger** recharges the battery of a pager receiver.

**#BEL132      \$69.00**

**Wallmount Hanger** mounts the flash receiver on a wall or corner for increased visibility.

**#BEL128      \$19.95**



## AlertMaster™ by Clarity/Ameriphone

The AlertMaster is an easily installed and maintained system that alerts you to all the sounds around your home. Choose from the Simple or Super System, and add accessories that are right for your family. A lamp can be attached to the base and flash in a unique pattern to indicate which sensor has been activated. A light illuminates on the front panel as well.

### I need to know...

#### If my doorbell and telephone are ringing!

##### AlertMaster® AL11™ Visual Alert System

This basic alerting system notifies you of a ringing doorbell or telephone. An attached lamp flashes, and the front panel indicates which sensor has been activated. The lamp can be used for lighting as well as for signaling. Includes a push-button doorbell. The AL11™ does not work with the Audio Alarm, Baby Monitor or Motion Sensor Accessories.



#011415 \$79.95

#### Everything going on around my house!

##### AlertMaster® AL10™ Visual Alert System

This wireless system is an all-in-one solution to notify you of sounds around your home. Equipped with an alarm clock and alerts for the telephone and doorbell, with optional accessories for many other uses. It alerts you with a flash of the connected lamp or the vibration of the powerful bed shaker. The front panel lights up to indicate which sensor has been activated. Use with any of the accessories below.



#835962 \$179.95

### I need to be notified in multiple rooms!

##### AlertMaster® AL12™ Visual Alert Remote Receiver

For notification in additional rooms in your home, attach a lamp to this remote receiver. The front panel displays an indicator light to guide you to the source of the alert. Works with the AM11™ Simple System and the AL10™ Visual Alert System. You may add as many as you need. Range of 80 feet from the base unit. Lamp may also be used for lighting.



#011430 \$59.95

### Portable Personal Signalers

For notification wherever you are, keep a portable signaler on your belt. It will vibrate to let you know when a sensor has been triggered. Works with the AL11™ and AL10™ Visual Alert Systems. LED lights (#011426) or a distinctive vibration pattern (#011428) guide you to the source of the alert. 80 foot range.



#011426 Vibration and Lights \$79.00  
#011428 Vibration Only 99.95



##### AMAX™ Audio Alarm Accessory

Attach to anything that makes a sound lasting more than 15 seconds. Adjustable sensitivity prevents false alarms. Requires one 9-volt battery (INC).

#011418 \$49.95



##### AMBX™ Baby Monitor Accessory

Place near your infant's crib to be alerted to cries. Adjustable sensitivity prevents false alarms. Requires one 9-volt battery (INC).

#011420 \$49.95



##### AMDX™ Door Accessory

Place near your existing intercom or doorbell speaker to be alerted to a caller at the door. Adjustable sensitivity prevents false alarms. Requires one 9-volt battery (INC).

#011424 \$49.95



##### AMSX™ Motion Sensor Accessory

Alerts you to any motion within a 15 square-foot area. Requires one 9-volt battery (INC).

#011432 \$79.95

## Sonic Alert

All Sonic Alert products are self-contained and both detect and signal an event. You may select a receiver for notification in additional rooms or use multiple pieces of equipment with the same receiver. The system blinks in a distinct pattern to let you know what is happening. Sonic Alert transmits through your home's electrical system instead of using radio waves like many other systems; it is less prone to interference from cordless phones and other electronics.

Please note... these products must be plugged directly into an electrical outlet, not a power strip.

Each system requires at least one transmitter and one receiver.

### I need to know...



#### If my doorbell is ringing!

These state-of-the-art signalers let you know when someone is at the door. Connect a lamp for visual alert. SA200 signals the telephone, too.

#### Wireless Signalers:

#SA200	Phone & Doorbell	\$109.95
#SA600	Doorbell	94.95
#SA604	Extra Doorbell	39.95



#### If my telephone is ringing!

Signal from just about any telephonic device you have in your home, including videophones, telephones, and TTYs.

Connect one to each device. Set one of three distinct flash patterns so you know immediately which one is ringing. Attached lamp flashes set pattern to indicate incoming calls. Basic model alerts to phone and TTY with a single flash pattern only. Audible model alerts with a loud horn only.



#SA75	Basic Model	\$54.95
#SA107	Audible Model	43.95

#### If a sound alarm is activated!

Place this unit next to anything that makes a continuous sound. It will flash a connected lamp to alert you.



#SA360	\$49.95
--------	---------

### I need to be notified in multiple rooms...

These receivers will notify you by any number of transmitters.

#### By vibration!

##### Sonic Boom™ Alarm Clock Receiver

Please see page 105 for information about alarm clock features. Be alerted by a loud alarm, flashing light or vibration.

#835966 \$76.95

##### Bed Shaker

Attach to SA201 or SA101 for vibration, rather than visual alert.

#SA120 \$44.95

#### By a loud sound!

##### Sonic Siren Remote Horn

Adjust the volume and tone to suit your hearing, up to 113 dB.

#SA100 \$44.95

#### By a flashing light!

##### Sonic Informer Basic Receiver

Connect a lamp for visual notification of any Sonic Alert product. The lamp may be used only for signaling, not for lighting.

#SA101 \$44.95

##### Sonic Link Flashing Table Lamp Receiver

This receives a signal from any Sonic Alert product for notification in every room of your home. Lamp can be used for lighting as well as signaling.

#SA201 \$49.95

##### Sonic Blink 360° Strobe Receiver

Perfect for rooms like the kitchen or bathroom, where a lamp just won't fit.

#SA300 \$49.95

# Tinnitus and Hearing Protection

## Pillow Phonic's PILLOWSONIC™ Stereo Pillow Speaker

Night time can be the worst time for tinnitus sufferers. These compact speakers enable you to benefit from white noise or tinnitus mitigation CDs. A 14-inch foam panel slides beneath your pillow, and a 65-inch long wire easily connects to an MP3, CD, TV, radio or other audio device.



#384312 \$19.95

## Sound Screen® White Noise Generator

Its consistent, smooth sound of rushing air, called "white noise" masks unwanted noises.

- pitch of the sound is controlled by rotating the "cap" and "collar" of the case
- distracts ear from the whistling/hissing of tinnitus, making it easier to concentrate, relax or sleep
- AC powered



#480866 \$59.95

## Sound Oasis® S-850 Travel Sound Therapy System



Combining high performance digital sounds with a full-featured travel alarm clock, and incorporating 18 digitally recorded sounds, an exclusive jet-lag reduction sound and a voice memo feature, Sound Oasis allows users to drift off to sleep with soothing nature sounds or wake to one of four alarm options.

- dual time (home & away), jumbo backlit alarm clock/calendar with buzzer or sound alarm and snooze
- 4 position timer: continuous, 30 min., 60 min. and 90 min.
- memory button replays last sound
- headphone jack
- 4 AA batteries (NI) for portability or AC adaptor (INC)
- travel pouch included

#CAB101 \$89.99

## Sound Oasis® SP-150 Sleep Therapy Pillow

Enjoy your favorite music or sounds with optimal relaxation and comfort.

- two ultra-thin speakers positioned deep within pillow yield high-quality stereo sound
- 1/8" (3.5 mm) plug fits most electronic devices
- removable speakers so pillow can be washed
- hypoallergenic polyester fiberfill with a soft cover
- includes: 1 standard size polyester fill pillow (20" x 26") and 2 stereo speakers



#CAB100 \$49.99

## Sound Oasis® S-650 Sound Therapy System

Delivers a therapeutic sound experience by blocking out irritating noises. Helps circumvent tinnitus discomfort and creates a soothing atmosphere so users can enjoy better sleep. This alarm clock incorporates "sound card" technology that enables users to change sound themes by inserting a new 12-sound memory card.

- backlit alarm clock; 4 timer options
- pause/resume automatically replays same sound session
- headphone/sleep pillow jack
- 4 AA batteries (NI) for portability or AC adaptor (INC)



#CAB102 S-650 System \$79.99  
#CAB103 Ear Therapy Sound Card 24.95

## Comply™ Noise Reducing Earphones

Comply™ NR-10 earphones were engineered to maximize noise reduction. Combining that and a compact design, these earphones are the perfect travel accessory. Additionally, they feature Comply™ Foam Tips which provide super soft comfort and a stay-in-ear fit for today's active lifestyles. Your hearing is preserved, since external noises are filtered out, allowing you to listen to sound at a lower level.

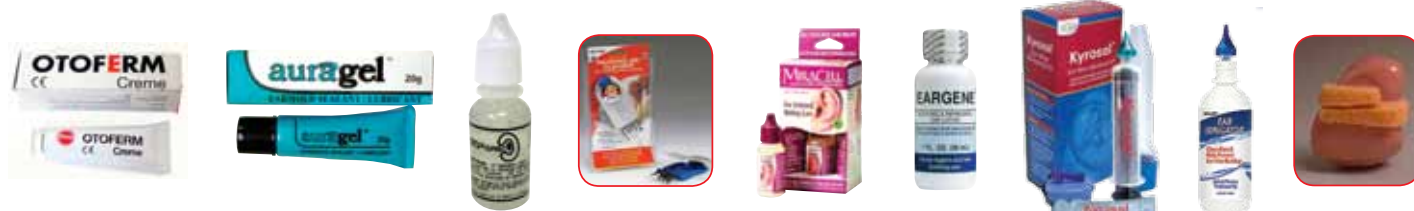
- includes an inline volume control
- includes 2 standard size and 2 small ear tips
- 47" cord



#HED063 \$79.95



# Hearing Aid Maintenance and Care



#HA121	OTOFERM® Comfort Crème - 5 gms.	\$6.75
#HA536	auragel™ Earmold Sealant and Lubricant - 20 gms	5.95
#HA259	Oto-Ease™ Earmold Lubricant - .5 oz.	3.95
#HA277	Audio-Kit Hearing Aid Cleanser	9.95
#HA534	Miracell Skin Cream for Irritated ears - .5 oz.	10.95
#HA349	EARGENE® Soothing Ear Cream - 1 oz.	6.50
#HA331	Kyrosol Ear Wax Removal Kit	29.95
#HA332	Kyrosol 20 Pipette Refills	14.95
#HA336	Ear Irrigator - Ear Wax Removal Tool - 4 oz.	13.95
#HA364	Comply™ Soft Wraps	12.95

## Earplugs

#EAR130	ETY-Plugs ER-20	\$12.00/Per Pair
#HA352	Disposable	4.95/15 Pairs
<b>Swimming</b>		
#HA359	Adult UltraFit	\$1.25/Per Pair

## Hearing Aid Battery Tester

Works on all hearing aid batteries.

- built-in extra battery holder
- fits in pocket, purse or on keychain



#BAT125 \$9.95

## Hearing Aid Batteries

### Power One Implant Plus Battery (Size 675)

- 20% longer running time compared to previous version
- best performance for high-drain cochlear implants
- only battery recommended by Cochlear™
- 10 cards per box; 6 batteries per card



#BAT152	Box	\$54.95
#BAT152	Card	5.95

					Per Card*	Per Box**
Universal Battery Size	675	13	312	10		
Universal Battery Color	Blue	Orange	Brown	Yellow		
iCell Tech	BAT137	BAT117	BAT126	BAT107	\$3.49	\$27.50
Power One	BAT150	BAT148	BAT149	BAT147	\$3.95	\$34.95
Renata	BAT133N	BAT113N	BAT123N	BAT103N	\$4.95	\$39.95
Siemens	BAT141	BAT121	BAT130	BAT111	\$4.75	\$37.50

\*1 Card = 6 Battery Cells \*\*1 Box = 10 Cards

## Dri-Eze Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

Use every day and absorb damaging moisture to improve sound quality and extend the life of your hearing aid.

- built-in desiccant lining
- flip-top lid is easy to open and close
- no batteries, electricity or replacement parts needed
- lasts for 6 months



#HA278 \$6.95

## Audio Dry Hearing Aid Dryer

Maximize your hearing aid's life and effectiveness by keeping it dry. Place your hearing aid in the tray, and AudioDry will remove the moisture with its gentle heating technology. Maintains safe heat throughout.

- AC powered
- wax buildup becomes brittle and easy to remove



#HA538 \$34.95

## Super Dri Aid Kit™

Place your hearing aid inside to remove harmful moisture. The drying agent lasts about 3 months before it needs to be rejuvenated. Dry it out in the microwave or conventional oven. Sturdy jar is good for travel.



#HA351 \$15.95

## Serene Innovations® Renew Dryer and Freshener

Uses gentle dry heat to remove moisture and condensation. This dryer works to clean your hearing instruments at home or on the road.

- environmentally friendly
- UV light inhibits bacteria growth
- one-touch operation; built-in battery tester
- holds up to 2 pairs of hearing instruments
- compact/lightweight with AC adaptor (INC)



#HA539 \$69.95

## Dri Aid Kit™

A drying kit big enough for any hearing aid or cochlear implant processor. Place your hearing equipment inside overnight to evaporate harmful moisture. Drying agent can be rejuvenated.



#HA87 \$5.95

## Ear-Wiz™ Safety Ear Wax Remover

Instead of inserting a swab into your ear to remove wax, use this instrument. It removes the wax better and has a safety stop to prevent over insertion.



#HA592 \$5.95

## Siemens' Stay Dri Jar

Place your hearing aid inside to remove harmful moisture. It can be used again and again, and the drying agent may be rejuvenated by heating it in the oven.



#HA376 \$7.95

## Dry & Store® Hearing Aid Conditioning Systems

These electric dryers conveniently store and rejuvenate hearing aids or cochlear implants overnight. They combine heat, circulating dry air and a specially-designed desiccant to absorb moisture. A UV lamp sanitizes your hearing instrument.

- 8-hour conditioning cycle with auto shut-off
- powered by AC adaptor (INC)
- desiccant should be replaced every 3 months
- Global measures 7" x 4" x 3.5"
- Zephyr is great for travel; small (6" x 3.6" x 2.8") and lightweight (1 lb. 4 oz.)



HA357

#HA370	Dry and Store - Global II	\$111.95
#HA357	Dry and Store - Zephyr	74.95
#HA372	Extra Desiccant / 3 Pack	9.95

## Audiologist's Choice® Audio Wipes

These sanitizing wipes clean and disinfect hearing instruments. They are alcohol free, so they won't harm rubber or plastics.



#HA275	Canister (160 sheets)	\$13.95
#HA276	Portapack (36 sheets)	7.00

## Hearing Aid Cleaning Tools

Keep your hearing instruments free of debris and wax without risking damage to delicate internal components. The vent, wax and combination tools have a magnet in the handle to help install and remove batteries.



#HA350	All Purpose Tool	\$1.95
#HA366	Vent Cleaning Tool	2.59
#HA368	Wax Cleaning Tool	2.95
#HA378	Combination Tool	3.50

## Travel Size Hearing Aid Maintenance Kit



Includes a battery tester, a wax tool and a brush.

#HA360 \$8.95

## Soft Hearing Aid Pouch

Measures 3.5" square.



#HA362 \$4.95

## Hearing Aid Sweat Band™

Just like sweat socks keep your feet dry and comfortable, the Hearing Aid Sweat Band will keep your BTE aids dry and clean. Washable and reusable, package of 2 socks, natural color only.

- to fit, measure your BTE hearing aid, rounding up
- controls on aids still easily accessible



#HA356-M	1"	\$21.95
#HA356-S	1.2"	21.95
#HA356-R	1.5"	21.95
#HA356-L	1.75"	21.95
#HA356-X	2.1"	21.95

## Hearing Aid Air Blower

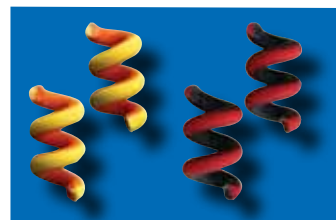
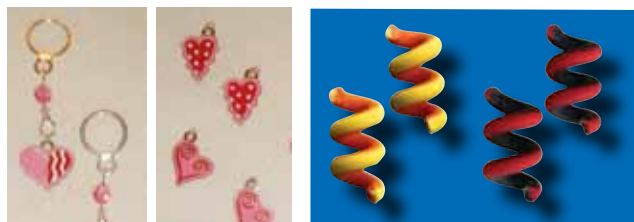
Helps keep ear molds and tubing clear from moisture, dirt and debris for unobstructed sound.



#HA338 \$3.99

## Hayleigh's Hearing Aid Charms Hearing Aid Jewelry

Don't hide your hearing aids. Enhance them with these unique hand-made designs that easily attach to over-the-ear aids. Assorted unisex styles showcase varying themed charms in beautiful colors.



**NEW**

#581505	Tube Twists Black/Red or Yellow/Orange	\$6.00
#581506	Bumblebee	10.00
#581509	Dragonfly	10.00
#581510	Ladybugs	10.00
#581511	Snail	10.00
#581507	Ice Cream Sundae	8.00
#581508	Changeable Charm Hearts	12.00

## Hearing Aid Cleaning Wipes

Designed specifically for hearing aids, these wipes will remove wax and debris from ear molds too. 30 individually-wrapped wipes, convenient for use at home or when traveling.



#HA125 \$5.49

## Hearing Aid Phone Pads

The perfect little pad offering lots of comfort while feedback and whistling noises are reduced. Easy application fits round and square handsets. Contains two universal pads and one BONUS cell phone pad.



#EAR155 \$3.49



# VIBRATING CLOCKS & TIMERS

## Amplicom TCL100™ & TCL200™ Alarm Clocks with Wireless Vibrating Pad

**NEW**

- model TCL200 speaks time and alarm time in 5 languages (English, Spanish, French, German, or Italian)
- alarm time displayed at the press of a button
- dual alarm time setting
- connect phone line to use as a ring amplifier and a ring signaler
- selectable ringtone patterns
- 3 different alarm settings (loud, vibration or both)
- adjustable volume up to 90 dB
- includes connector cable and compact AC adapter
- wireless vibrating pad with on/off switch
- 80 hours standby for the cordless vibrating pad
- includes batteries and power supply for back-up



#812910 TCL100 (analog white) \$114.95  
#812911 TCL200 (digital black) 124.95

## Male-Voice Talking Vibrating Travel Alarm Clock

- speaks, time, day, date, month, year
- includes countdown timer
- stand protects setting buttons when clock is packed for travel
- measures 3.5" x 2.5"
- 2 AA batteries (NI)



#756013 \$19.95

## Sonic Alert Vibrating Travel Clock

- vibration and audible alarm makes it perfect for travel
- black LED with backlight
- display flips down to protect buttons when packed
- includes travel case and batteries



#CL811 \$29.95

## Sonic Alert Sweetheart or Sonic Bomb! Alarm Clocks

The heart-shaped, hot-pink alarm clock for girls is sure to please. Boys will prefer the look of the black, Sonic Bomb to blast out of bed. Both offer fun style for a child's room.

- loud alarm up to 113 dB with tone control
- hi/low dimmer switch
- heart has a multicolored digital display, the bomb has a red display
- AC powered with 9-volt battery (NI) backup

#SA605 Sweetheart \$42.95  
#SA802 Sonic Bomb 42.95



## Vibrating Alarm Clock/Timer on a Keychain



This small (2.7" X 1" X .5"), pocket, vibrating clock and timer on a keychain is for individuals who cannot hear alarms or who do not want to disturb others. Uses 2 AG 13 batteries. (INC)

#756461 \$9.95



## Krown WakeMEUp Alarm Clock with Bed Shaker

Wake up with a strong bed shaker, jumbo size LED, adjustable loud audible buzzer, or a flashing lamp. Plug in a radio or lamp to be alerted by music or lights.

- loud audible alarm up to 120 dB
- security timer turns a connected lamp on and off at random times, making it appear as if someone is home while you're away
- large red display is easy to see
- AC powered with 9-volt battery (NI) backup

#CL221 \$59.95

## HearPlus 333cl Amplified Alarm Clock with Bedshaker by Doro

The perfect alarm clock for anyone with hearing loss. Combines a very loud alert signal with a vibrating pillow shaker and flashing lamp.

- large time-set dial and alarm indicator make it easy to set
- can also be used as a ringer amplifier for your phone
- 4 AA batteries (NI)



#812381 \$99.95

## "Big Mouth" Audible Alarm Clock

This tiny clock has a very loud alarm, with two volume settings up to **100 dB**.

- .5" black LCD screen
- measures 3.5" x 2" x 2.5"
- 4 AA batteries (NI)



#247534 \$14.95

## Sonic Alert Alarm Clock with Phone Ring Signaler and Bed Shaker

In addition to waking you with its alarm, bed shaker and flashing light, this clock will notify you of a ringing telephone.

- 1" green display
- loud alarm up to **113 dB** with tone control
- hi/low dimmer switch
- AC powered with 9-volt battery (NI) backup



#835897 \$43.95

## Clarity® Wake Assure Clock with Bed Shaker

Even the deepest sleeper will wake up with all the options offered in this clock: a loud alarm, a jack to connect a lamp for a visual alert and a strong bed shaker.

- loud alarm up to **85 dB** with tone control
- 2" red display
- security timer feature causes a connected lamp to turn on and off as if you were home
- AC powered with 9-volt battery (NI) backup



#835912 \$69.95

## Sonic Alert Analog Alarm Clock with Bed Shaker

A traditional clock with an easy-to-see analog face wakes you with a very loud audible alarm or bed shaker.

- loud alarm up to 113db with tone control
- blue backlight flashes with alarm
- hi/low backlight dimmer switch
- electric with 9-volt battery (NI) backup



#SA607 \$42.95

## Sonic Alert Clocks with Bed Shakers

Choose to wake up with an audible alarm, a powerful vibration or a radio (#835954) program.

- loud alarm up to **113 dB** with tone control
- AC powered with 9-volt battery (NI) backup
- #247511 measures 3.5" x 6.2"
- #835954 measures 8.75" x 5"
- #CL375 measures 9" x 5"
- #CL375 offers a dual-alarm function (alarm/vibrate together or alarm may be set for 2 separate times)
- green time display



835954



247511



CL375

#247511	1" display	\$38.95
#835954	1.8" display w/radio	59.95
#CL375	1.8" display w/dual alarm	59.95

## Sonic Boom™ Alarm Clock with Bed Shaker

Perfect for the deaf, hard-of-hearing, or even deep sleepers with perfect hearing.

- loud alarm up to **98 dB** with tone control
- attach a bedside lamp as a visual alert
- AC powered with 9 volt battery (NI) backup
- works as a receiver with all Sonic Alert products



#835966	Clock with Bed Shaker	\$76.95
#835964	Clock Only	54.95

## Color-Coded Timer by Polder®

Changes color as it nears the end of its countdown to alert you to the elapsing time. It beeps loudly and flashes until you turn it off.

- times up to 100 minutes, including second increments
- at 1 minute it flashes green, at 30 seconds orange, and at 10 seconds red
- count up function shows time since the alarm sounded
- back is magnetized, or flip the panel to create an inclined base for countertop
- measures 3" in diameter
- minutes measure 1"; seconds .75"
- requires 3 AAA batteries (INC)



#835930

\$14.95

## Buzz/Vibrate/Beep Digital Timer by Polder®

**NEW**



- easy to use function keys with easy memory recall
- set timer to vibrate, beep or buzz
- 100 hour countdown with 30 second alarm
- Overtime Feature; at reach of desired time, clock automatically begins count-up
- includes belt clip, stand and batteries

#835926 \$16.95

## 100 dB Extra-Loud Traceable® Timer

User-friendly features include countdown, stopwatch, time-out, and time-of-day clock.

- times up to 99 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds
- shows time elapsed since alarm last sounded
- measures 4.5" x 2.5" x .5"
- 2 AAA batteries (INC)



#835967

\$25.95

## Time Tracker™ Visual & Audible Timer

This unique timer can be programmed to represent time spans with colored bands of light or with accompanying sounds (6 options). The Time Tracker informs users how much time has elapsed by the change in colors and the sound effect. A fun useful solution to help children structure their time at home or in school.

- times up to 99 hours, 99 minutes, 99 seconds
- great for deaf, hard-of-hearing or visually impaired
- operates with AC adaptor or 4 AA batteries (NI)



#247115

Time Tracker™

\$34.95

#247115ADT

AC Adapter

9.95

## Portable Water Resistant Flashing Beeping Timer with Keypad

Wear it around your neck and watch for the bright light or listen for the beep to signal that time is up.

- operates up to 99 minutes, 59 seconds
- bright red LED flashes and an alarm sounds for one minute
- allows infinite timeouts
- supplied with lanyard, suction cup, magnet and Velcro™
- 2 1.5 volt batteries (INC)



#835968

\$19.95

## Screaming Meanie™ 120 dB Timer and Alarm

It's called the Screaming Meanie because it sounds an extremely loud alarm until you turn it off.

- 3 volume settings: 70 dB, 90 dB and 120 dB
- alarm is preceded by 2 "warning" alarms which can be silenced by pressing a single button
- use as a timer or an alarm clock
- BEACON function activates alarm for 10 seconds every 5 minutes
- indigo backlight; removable belt clip
- 9-volt battery (NI)



#835955

\$35.95



# Household Products

## Dimango® Audible Doorbells

A convenient solution for the hard of hearing, enabling you to place a speaker in every room so you can always hear the doorbell.

- 13 different melodies with adjustable volume up to **80 dB**
- different sounds for each door
- buttons operate on two 3-volt lithium batteries; speakers plug into outlet
- 150 foot range



#DB3250	Push Button and Receiver	\$49.95
#DB3252	2 Push Buttons and Receiver	59.95
#DB3253	Extra Receiver	39.95

## Wireless Personal Chime and Vibration Pager

The elderly, physically impaired, children or co-workers can call for attention by pressing the button on the transmitter. When summoned, the receiver chimes. Working distance is 100 feet.

- receiver uses 2 AA batteries (NI); belt clip (INC)
- transmitter uses a 12V battery (INC)



#657829 \$31.95

## Wireless Doorbell with Strobe Light

This portable signaler can be used as a doorbell or a pager. It has a loud ring and a bright red strobe.

- **85 dB** chime can be turned off
- mounting hardware included
- portable signaler measures 8" x 4.5" x 1"
- button uses one 9-volt battery
- signaler uses two AA batteries (NI)



#757840 \$39.95

## Remote Doorbell Visual Alert Clock

Once doorbell is activated, alarm clock flashes.

- LED displays time, alarm, stopwatch, night light
- clock works 50 feet from doorbell
- 39 music selections for doorbell
- measures 5.5" x 5.5" x 6"
- AC powered with battery backup



#858109 \$29.95

## Philips AVENT Vibrating Baby Monitor

The AVENT Monitor gives you the reassurance of feeling close to your baby, even when you are not in the same room, and the new ECO mode, is friendlier to the environment.

Contains LED's for visible alerts, adjustable sound levels for audio alerts and vibration alerts as well.

- 24 hours roaming
- rechargeable wireless parent unit
- DECT technology enables zero interference, 100% privacy, clear transmission
- humidity and temperature sensor
- travel bag, belt clip and neck cord included
- remote activated night light plays lullabies
- stay connected thru talk back feature



#617725 \$189.95

## Wireless Doorbell with Two Receivers

- 16 melodies at **85 dB**;
- 165 - foot range
- button uses one 12-volt battery (INC); signalers use 2 AA batteries (NI)
- wall mountable or can be carried on belt clip



#858106 \$14.95

## Dimango® Audible/Visual Doorbell and Phone Alert

Attach a lamp for a visual alert when the doorbell or telephone rings.

- adjustable volume up to **80 dB**
- buttons are battery powered and speakers plug into an electrical outlet
- 150 foot range; add extra receiver

#DB3253 for another audible notification in any additional room

#DB3270	Doorbell & Phone Alert	\$49.95
#DB3253	Extra Receiver	39.95



## Gentex Smoke Alarm/High Intensity Flashing Strobe

Complies with state and federal regulations for alerting the hard of hearing in case of fire.

- portable version has 9-foot electrical cord; hard-wired version can be wall or ceiling mounted and a remote module is available for multiple rooms
- 9-volt battery (NI) backup powers the audible alarm only
- specify wall or ceiling mount



#G7110	Portable Unit	\$189.00
#G7109	Hardwire	139.00
#G7111	Remote	59.00

# Corded Amplified Telephones

**NEW**

## PowerTel 680 50 dB Amplified Corded Telephone with Integrated Answering Machine, DECT 6.0 Cordless Handset and Wireless Wrist Alert Transmitter with Emergency Button

The PowerTel 680 featuring the unique amplified corded/cordless pairing plus a cordless multipurpose alarm transmitter bracelet is a convenient solution not only for those with hearing loss, but also for those with limited mobility.

In the case of an emergency, the user can activate the alarm button on the splash-proof wrist device which will dial out pre-programmed numbers at the touch of a button. Users can be notified of incoming calls through a vibration of the wrist receiver, and one can remotely answer calls by activating the speakerphone on the base of the corded unit which also has an integrated digital answering machine, talking buttons and talking caller ID.

Amplicom's PowerTel are the only amplified telephones that offer yourSOUND™, pre-programmed, multiple user profile buttons that memorize volume and tone control for more than one user.

- 5 equalizer tone settings (high/low frequencies)
- caller ID with 30 number recall; 200 name/number phonebook
- 9 ringer melodies for each unit; flashing bright LED visual ringers
- message playback through corded or cordless unit
- 3 languages: English, Spanish & French
- clock & alarm function
- 2.5mm jack for headset or neckloop
- expandable up to 3 handsets
- PTV 100 Vibration Pad (optional)
- stand alone corded base (#812906) only available with speakerphone, talking keypad and talking caller ID



#812904	PowerTel 680 (3 piece combo)	\$249.95
#812902	PowerTel 580 (2 piece unit) (wireless wrist receiver NI)	199.95
#812906	PowerTel 58 (corded speakerphone)	129.95
#812908	PowerTel 501 (expandable handset)	89.95
#812912	PowerTel 601 (wireless wrist receiver)	79.95
#812913	PTV 100 (vibration pad)	19.95

## Doro MemoryPlus 319ph 30 dB Amplified Photo Phone

The Doro MemoryPlus 319ph, is especially helpful for people with limited dexterity or cognitive impairments. Suitable for people with mild to moderate hearing loss, this phone also comes with a dial key cover for those who may get confused by keypad numbers. Perfect for those who may have onset Alzheimers.



- comfortable, ergonomic grip
- 4 one-touch photo memory buttons
- 1 redial memory button
- 9 ring tones; visual ring alert
- loud ringer volume up to **85 dB**
- adjustable tone; hearing aid compatible

#384320 \$84.95

## Doro HearPlus 317ci 53 dB Amplified Phone with Caller ID

HearPlus 317ci combines excellent ergonomics, superb visual aids and improved hearing aid compatibility with enhanced sound adjustments for individuals with severe hearing loss.



- speakerphone with volume control
- bright, flashing visual ringer with volume control
- bed shaker included
- extra-large display with high contrast and zoom
- high-contrast keys with low-reflective finish and concave design
- outlet for headset/neck loop
- 10 position caller ID log
- 4 direct memories with name display
- 9 optional ring tones; redial last 5 numbers
- hearing aid compatible

#812372 \$189.95

## Geomarc Ampli600™ Emergency Response Telephone

The Amplified  
Emergency  
Connect (AEC)

phone is a **50 dB** amplified phone with caller ID, speakerphone and emergency connect features all in one unit. The AEC feature gives you the peace of mind of a security service, without monthly monitoring fees.

- AEC functions as an automatic dialer in emergency situations from remote or base
- small transmitter remote can be worn on wrist or on included neck lanyard
- up to 6 pre-programmed emergency contacts are dialed sequentially for 2 cycles
- remote Audio Monitoring automatically turns on speakerphone once contact is reached
- easy to install and use with extra large LCD and keys

#812485 \$199.95



## Geomarc AmpliVOICE50™ Talking Caller ID

Talking names and numbers is just one key feature of this flexible phone that can be easily set up to meet the user's specific requirements. With **40 dB** of amplification this phone benefits those with either vision or hearing impairments.

- 64-number incoming call log; listen to incoming calls
- 30-name phone book with spoken announcement
- audible registration on keypad; listen as you dial
- hands-free speakerphone
- 3 direct memory keys can be used as emergency numbers with sequential dialing
- hearing aid compatible - adjustable ringer volume
- receiving volume (**+12 dB**); receiving tone (**+10 dB**)
- large, backlit display with bright visual ring indicator

#812353 \$99.95



## Geomarc Ampli500™ with Amplified Speakerphone & Caller ID

The Ampli500 is the perfect blend of features resulting in a remarkable phone. An optional bed shaker (sold separately), a flashing-ring strobe, and a full speakerphone with **+50 dB** of amplification make this phone a standout.

- large buttons with 11 memory keys & 3 emergency keys
- amplification to **50 dB** with customizable tone control
- **95 dB** extra-loud ringer
- 3-level speech output control up to **12 dB**
- 2.5mm and 3.5mm audio jack for headset, neck loop, t-hook silhouette, or patch cord
- four AAA batteries (NI) for large LCD screen
- desk or wall-mount

#812351 \$149.95



## Williams Sound® TeleTalker® Super-Loud User-Friendly Phone

One of the loudest phones available with **55 dB** of amplification, the TeleTalker has a very simple interface with only essential buttons and controls.

- recommended for severe hearing loss
- adjustable volume and tone control
- adjustable ring volume and tone (**95+ dB**) with visual alert
- 3.5mm neckloop jack
- large, easy-to-see buttons

#617768 \$152.00



## Krown StarPlus-45 Speakerphone with Caller ID

Offers **45 dB** of amplification and great features like an amplified speakerphone, bright visual ring, high contrast LCD screen and large buttons.

- recommended for moderate to severe hearing loss
- adjustable volume and tone
- speakerphone with volume control
- adjustable ring volume (**95 dB**) with visual alert
- 3 one-touch emergency keys & 10 memory-dial buttons
- 3.5mm neckloop jack
- caller ID stores 100 most recent numbers

#812473 \$149.95





## Serene Innovations® HD-30P™ and HD-40P™ High Definition Photo Phones



Line-powered (no AC adaptor is required) photo phones provide the convenience of photo memory dialing. Model HD-40P includes a speaker phone as well.

- recommended for mild to moderate hearing loss
- amplification up to **30 dB**
- adjustable tone control
- 9 large photo-memory buttons for one-touch dialing
- loud and visual ring
- 3.5mm neckloop jack

#812304 HD30P Standard \$49.95  
#812302 HD40P Speaker 74.95

## Serene Innovations® Amplified Phones

These phones offer High-Definition Sound Technology for unmatched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear and easy to understand. They feature advanced Digital Tone Settings that allow you to selectively amplify and enhance frequencies that you can't hear well.

**HD60™**(#812308) is ideal for moderate to severe hearing loss.

**HD60J™**(#812306) is ideal for those with impaired vision or moderate to severe hearing loss.

- amplification up to **55+ dB**
- auto "off-hook" audible and visual warnings alert to improper hang-up
- large keypad (**#812308**); jumbo keypad (**#812306**)
- 12 one-touch programmable memory buttons (**#812308**)
- 3 one-touch and 10 two-touch memory buttons (**#812306**)
- loud visual ring alert; 3.5mm neckloop jack
- battery back-up (NI) for power outages
- model **#812306** has **Braille** buttons



HD60™



HD60J™

#812308 HD60 \$149.95  
#812306 HD60J 149.95

## Amplified Corded Telephones with Assorted Features by Future Call

Future Call telephones provide **40 dB** of amplification and the convenience of large keypads and visual ring alerts. The most important feature of these telephones may be that they are powered by phone lines, so the phone book and memory are backed up for life, even if disconnected from the phone line due to power outages, etc. Each phone offers unique features noted below.

- **#812536** has a 2-way speakerphone, 8 selectable ring tones, 99 name/number phonebook and this phone can continue to dial a busy number until the line is free
- **#812534** also has a 2-way speakerphone, twelve memory buttons and one emergency button
- **#812538** offers one-touch photo dialing on a jumbo keypad for ten often-used numbers
- **#812540** contains jumbo keys, easy memory buttons and is also a 2-way speakerphone
- all phones are **LINE POWERED** - no batteries or AC adaptor is ever needed



#812534 \$34.95



#812538 \$48.95



#812540 \$34.95



#812536 \$54.95

The corded XL Series phones from Clarity contain built-in customer service. Look for the **BLUE** button for instant support and adjustments to your phone settings via a Clarity representative.



### Clarity® Professional Ameriphone XL™ Series with 50 or 60 dB and Digital Clarity Power

These powerful large-button phones with intuitive controls, loud rings, memory buttons and high-contrast keys offer amplification at two levels.

- **#186264**, the XL40D, provides **50 dB** of amplification plus **15 dB** of outgoing amplification
- **#186263**, the XL50, provides **60 dB** of amplification, making it one of the most powerful corded phones available and can be enhanced with additional modules for visual alert or vibration notifications
- models offer adjustable volume and tone for low and high frequencies
- adjustable ring volume (**95+ dB**) and tone with visual alert
- high-contrast buttons for easy dialing
- 3.5mm neckloop jack

<b>#186264</b>	<b>XL40D</b>	<b>\$139.95</b>
<b>#186263</b>	<b>XL50</b>	<b>159.95</b>

### Clarity® Professional XL45 Amplified Corded Telephone with Talking Keypad

The Clarity Professional XL45™ corded caller ID telephone, featuring Digital Clarity Power™ technology, improves conversation by making words louder, clearer and easier to understand. With up to **50 dB** of amplification, the XL45™ is ideal for those with severe hearing loss or low vision.



- featuring Digital Clarity Power™ noise reduction, multiband compression and acoustic echo cancellation enabling loud and clear conversation
- amplifies incoming sound up to **50 dB**
- 4 tone settings for a customized listening experience
- outgoing speech amplification up to **15 dB**
- large tilting LCD screen with large font for caller ID
- extra loud and clear speakerphone for hands-free conversations
- talking dial pad speaks the number as they are pressed
- 12 speed dial buttons
- extra-loud ringer (**90 dB**) with adjustable tones
- super-bright visual ringer with voicemail indicator
- direct connection to assistive listening devices or headset
- dual-power backup enables the phone to work on backup batteries and the phone line
- hearing aid compatible with TIA-1083 compliance

**#186265**      **\$149.95**

### Doro HearPlus 313ci Amplified Phone with Caller ID

HearPlus 313ci is designed for people with moderate to severe hearing loss. Amplified receiver volume and ring signals are combined with additional boost and tone adjustment functions to make hearing easier. This phone also fulfills the highest requirements for hearing aid compatibility. Other practical features include a speakerphone and a visual ring indicator.

- handset volume amplified by up to **38 dB**
- extra loud ringer; adjustable tone; 9 ring tones
- 3 one-touch memory buttons
- large caller ID; high contrast concave keys with low reflective finish
- desktop or wall-mount



**#812379**      **\$99.95**

## ClearSounds® CSC1000 UltraClear™ Full Digital Talking Photo-Dial Telephone with Answering Machine

The ultimate communication system for hearing and/or vision loss.

- **55 dB** adjustable handset amplification with full-range tone control
- speakerphone in base (**30 dB**); 8 photo-frame buttons for easy one-touch dialing
- **95 dB** adjustable ringer and bright visual ringer; talking keypad, phonebook, caller ID and redial list
- playback through handset or base speakerphone; 10 minutes of digital recording time
- 2.5mm headset jack; 3.5mm audio jack; time/day stamp; measures 9.25" x 6" x 2.25"



#608515 \$179.95

## ClearSounds® CSC500 Amplified Freedom Spirit Phone

The CSC500 Spirit amplified phone is ideal for anyone looking for a simple, value priced powerful amplified phone. With a specially designed circuit this phone has extra loud receiver levels with an enhanced ring volume. The CSC500 is designed to ensure easy and effective communication for those who depend on it.

- **35 dB** amplification with full range tone control (108 dB SPL)
- full duplex speakerphone in base; big-button, easy-to-read keypad
- **85 dB** adjustable ringer and bright visual ringer
- 8 one-touch photo memory dial buttons; 3 one-touch memory dial buttons
- hearing aid compatible
- table/wall convertible; 2.5mm headset jack
- jack for optional vibrating bedshaker



#812604	<b>CSC500</b>	<b>\$89.95</b>
#835957	<b>Bed Shaker</b>	<b>29.95</b>

## ClearSounds® TALK500 Talking Amplified Phone

The TALK500 offers **40 dB** of amplification and announces incoming calls by speaking the name or numbers in a clear voice. In addition, the large backlit LCD screen makes this a great phone for those with vision difficulties too.

- recommended for moderate hearing loss
- big-button talking keypad offers number verification for pre-dialing (speaks back through speakerphone)
- 2 programmable memory keys
- 64 name/number caller ID history
- 30 name/number phonebook directory – easily store and dial frequently called numbers
- **90 dB** adjustable ringer/flashing ring alert



#812456 TALK500 \$119.95

## ClearSounds® UltraClear CSC600 Amplifying Speakerphone

With caller ID, a speakerphone with volume control, an optional bedshaker ring alert and a large number pad, this is one of the most versatile phones available. **50 dB** of adjustable handset amplification and full-range tone control make this an excellent choice for those with moderate to severe hearing loss.

- UltraClear Sound Shaping technology lets you adjust the tone to your preference
- **95 dB** adjustable ringer and bright visual ringer
- 6 programmable memory keys
- outgoing speech amplification (**12 dB**)
- large backlit angle-adjustable LCD screen
- 99 name/number caller ID history
- new call, missed call and voicemail indicator
- 4 ring tones; backlit keypad
- 5 one-touch speed dials and 1 large one-touch emergency dial button
- jack for optional vibrating pad
- available in black or white



#812602	<b>CSC600</b>	<b>\$149.95</b>
#835957	<b>Bed Shaker</b>	<b>29.95</b>

**110 To order call: 1-800-537-2118 / 516-937-1848 / Fax: 516-937-3906 / TTY: 516-937-3546**



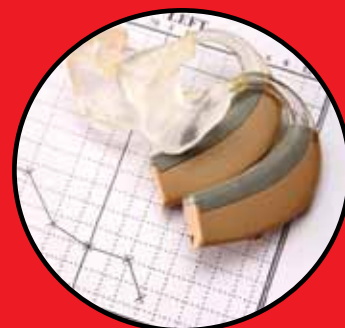
# Corded Amplified Telephone Chart

Item #	Max dB	Tone Control	Caller ID	Outgoing Amp.	Audio Jack	Headset Jack	Ans. Machine	Speaker Phone	Line Powered	Page #	Price
812906	50	X	X		X	X	X	X		106	\$129.95
812908	50	X	X		X	X	X	X		106	\$89.95
384320	30	X								106	\$84.95
812372	53	X	X		X	X		X		106	\$189.95
812485	50	X	X					X		107	\$199.95
812353	40	X	X					X		107	\$99.95
812351	50	X	X	X	X	X		X		107	\$149.95
617768	55	X			X					107	\$119.00
812473	53	X	X		X			X		107	\$149.95
812304	30	X			X				X	108	\$49.95
812302	30	X			X			X	X	108	\$74.95
812306	55	X			X					108	\$149.95
812308	55	X			X					108	\$149.95
812534	40							X	X	108	\$29.95
812538	40								X	108	\$44.95
812540	40							X	X	108	\$29.95
812536	40		X					X	X	108	\$49.95
186264	50	X		X	X					109	\$139.95
186263	60	X			X					109	\$159.95
186265	50	X	X	X	X	X		X		109	\$149.95
812379	38	X	X					X		109	\$99.95
608515	55	X	X		X	X	X	X		110	\$179.95
812604	35	X				X		X		110	\$89.95
812456	40	X	X					X		110	\$119.95
812602	50	X	X	X	X	X		X		110	\$149.95
011410	26	X			X		TEXT			112	\$149.95
186258	35	X			X					112	\$139.95

## SEE YOUR EAR CARE SPECIALIST

We advise our customers to visit and consult with an ear care professional before purchasing amplified telephones. Your professional can provide guidance on the proper amplification for your specific needs. Based on the results of a hearing test, SoundBytes can provide solutions for all your hearing needs.

Please visit us at [soundbytes.com](http://soundbytes.com) for our full line of hearing products.



## Specialty Phones

### Clarity® Voice Carry Over\* Telephone

Voice Carry Over (VCO) calls through a FREE relay service\* enable you to talk on the phone and read what the other person is saying. If you struggle to hear on even the loudest phones, VCO is right for you!

- Programmable Relay Service one-touch button
- flashing **85 dB** ringer
- 2-line, backlit LCD screen (.75" x .25")
- **26 dB** amplification, plus tone control
- built-in TTY answering machine allows for text messages
- programmable emergency button transmits user's name, address and phone number in text for quick response by emergency services
- neckloop jack
- **\*Dial 711 to learn more**



#011410

\$149.95

Having trouble selecting the best phone for yourself or a loved one? Call Mindy, our telephone specialist, at 800.537.2118, and let her assist you in choosing what's right for you!



### Ameriphone by Clarity® JV35™ Talking Phone

Ideal for users with low vision, this phone has **Braille** keys and a talk-back feature that which speaks each number as it is pressed. It also has **35 dB** of amplification.

- recommended for mild to moderate hearing loss
- adjustable volume and tone control;
- adjustable ring volume (**85 dB**) with visual alert
- large, high-contrast numbers with **Braille** markings
- each number "talks back" when pressed, to help prevent misdialing
- 3 one-touch emergency keys and 10 memory-dial buttons
- 3.5mm neckloop jack
- use handset #011447 for outgoing amplification



#186258

\$139.95

## Cordless Amplified Telephone Chart

Item #	Max dB	Frequency	Tone Control	Caller ID	Vibrate Ring	Visual Ring	Audio Jack	Ans. Machine	Speaker Phone	Page #	Price
812900	50	DECT 6.0	5 levels	X		X	X	X	X	113	\$149.95
812318	50	5.8 GHz	4 levels	X		X	X	X	X	113	\$269.95
812316	50	5.8 GHz	4 levels	X		X	X		X	113	\$199.95
186267	30	DECT 6.0		X				X	X	113	\$89.95
186268	30	DECT 6.0		X					X	113	\$79.95
812521	50	DECT 6.0	4 levels	Talks		X	X		X	113	\$159.95
812303	55	DECT 6.0	X	Talks		X	X		X	114	\$149.95
812305	55	DECT 6.0	X	Talks		X	X		X	114	\$139.95
812309	50	DECT 6.0	X	X		X	X	X		114	\$169.95
812315	50	DECT 6.0	X	X		X	X		X	114	\$169.95
812307	40	DECT 6.0		Talks		X			X	114	\$79.95
812704	50	DECT 6.0	X	Talks		X		X	X	114	\$189.95
812516	50	900 MHz	X	X	X	X	X			114	\$119.95

**112 To order call: 1-800-537-2118 / 516-937-1848 / Fax: 516-937-3906 / TTY: 516-937-3546**

# Cordless Amplified Telephones



## Amplicom PowerTel 580 Amplified DECT 6.0 Cordless Telephone with Answering Machine and Speakerphone

With **50 dB** of intelligent amplification, this cordless big button telephone ensures superior hearing aid compatibility. The PowerTel 580 offers excellent sound with more than 80% reduction of distortion. The PowerTel phones are the only amplified telephones that offer yourSOUND™, pre-programmed, multiple user profile buttons that memorize volume and tone control for more than one user.

- caller ID with 30 number recall
- 200 name and number phonebook
- 9 ringer melodies
- 3 languages: English, Spanish, French
- flashing bright LED visual ringers
- clock and alarm function
- 5 equalizer tone settings (high/low frequencies)
- 2.5mm jack for headset or neckloop
- expandable up to 3 handsets
- message playback through handset or base
- compatible with PowerTel 601 Wireless Wrist Receiver/Remote Answer and PTV 100 Vibration Pad (see page 106)

#812900 PowerTel 580 (base) \$149.95  
#812908 PowerTel 501 (handset) 89.95



## Clarity Professional® C4230™ and C4220™ with Answering Machine, Speakerphone & Digital Clarity Power

- **50 dB** of intelligent amplification
- ideal for moderate to severe hearing loss
- adjustable volume and 4 tone settings
- digital 5.8 GHz transmission
- call waiting/caller ID with 40 name and number memory
- loud/visual ring or add optional bed shaker for vibration notification
- expandable up to 3 handsets

#812318 C4230 (w/answering machine) \$269.95  
#812316 C4220 199.95  
#011443 handset 119.95



## Clarity® DECT 6.0 Cordless Amplified 30 dB Caller ID Phones

- DECT 6.0 technology for crisp, clear, interference-free communication
- **#186266** includes the Clarity D613™ and D613HS™
- large caller ID display with high-contrast numbers
- speakerphone with intercom between handsets
- 30 name/number phonebook with 9 memory buttons
- 5 last-number-redial memory storage
- **#186268** does not include digital answering machine
- expandable up to 5 handsets
- English, French and Spanish menu language support
- up to 6 hours talk time per charge
- hearing aid/T-coil compatible with TIA-1083 compliance



#186266 D613C-Combo (base/extra handset) \$119.95  
#186267 D613 (base phone) 89.95  
#186268 D603 (base, w/o answering machine) 79.95  
#186269 D613HS (extra handset) 49.95

## Clarity® Pro XLC3 DECT 6.0 Cordless Amplified Talking Phone

With incoming amplification up to **50+ dB** and outgoing speech up to **15 dB** this phone is an ideal solution for severe hearing loss and low speech. Four tone settings, large font, and a high contrast screen also assist individuals with low vision and limited mobility. The large backlit buttons as well as the talking keypad, speakerphone and talking caller ID make this an ideal solution for seniors as well.

- illuminated talking dial pad with large buttons that speak the number that is pushed
- extra loud ringer (**95 dB**) with adjustable tones
- expandable up to 4 handsets
- super bright visual ringer with voicemail indicator
- TIA-1083 compliant and hearing aid compatible with a direct connection to assistive listening devices or headset (2.5mm or 3.5mm)
- dual power battery backup (INC) enables you to make calls when the power is out

#812521 XLC3.4 (base) \$159.95  
#812523 XLC3.1 (handset) 97.95



NEW



## Serene Innovations® Big-Button Cordless Amplified Phones with Talkback Key Pad

These cordless telephones with an intuitive design feature large backlit buttons, talking caller ID and one-touch memory buttons. They are ideal for individuals with hearing loss, low vision or limited mobility. Every word comes through loud, crisp and clear with the highest amplification utilizing High Definition Sound technology.

- DECT 6.0 technology for superior performance range
- high-performance speakerphone
- selectable tone settings
- talking caller ID/call waiting
- one-touch emergency button
- 3 one-touch memory buttons and caller ID display (#812303)
- 8 one-touch memory buttons (#812305)
- 3 speed buttons and answering machine (#812309)
- photo memory and photo speed dials (#812315)
- expandable up to five handsets
- belt clip and lanyard for easy carrying
- 2.5mm headset jack; 3.5mm neckloop jack
- battery backup



#812303	CL-60	55 dB	\$149.95
#812305	CL-65	55 dB	139.95
#812309	CL-60A	50 dB	169.95
#812311	CL-60HS - Handset		89.95
#812313	CL-65HS - Handset		79.95
#812315	CL-60P	50 dB	169.95

## ClearSounds® A600 Amplified Freedom Phone with Talking Caller ID

A new generation of cordless solutions offering remarkable sound quality. ClearDigital Power™ delivers maximum clarity and background noise suppression with the most powerful amplification and full range tone management. A talk-back feature confirms the buttons you've pressed and talking caller ID announces callers. To help you hear every message clearly, both the base station and handset feature an amplified message playback.

- UltraClear Sound Clarifying Technology
- 50 dB of amplification
- digital answering machine
- free tech support for product life
- talking large-print caller ID/call waiting
- talking keypad number verification for pre-dialing (speaks back through handset speakerphone)
- new call indicator, visual message waiting indicator
- adjustable loud ringer to 95 dB
- 7 display languages
- wall mountable



#812704	Base	\$189.95
#812705	Extra Handset	89.95
#812706	Combo	249.95

## Serene Innovations®

### Talking CL-30 with Talkback Keypad

This big-button, loud-volume, talking CID cordless speakerphone utilizes DECT 6.0 technology for superior range and interference-free calls.

- large, back-lit talk-back keypad
- 8 one-touch speed dials
- 40 dB of amplification; bright visual, super loud (90+ dB) ringer on handset/base
- HDS (high definition sound) technology results in sharp, clear and intelligible sound
- MUST USE INCLUDED RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

#812307 \$79.95



## ClearSounds® A55 Amplified Phone with Caller ID

One of the loudest cordless phones available with 50 dB of amplification. UltraClear™ Sound Shaping technology enables you to adjust both the low and high frequencies to customize sound.

- recommended for moderate to severe hearing loss
- 900 MHz technology
- adjustable volume and tone control
- adjustable extra-loud ringer up to 90 dB on base and 80 dB on handset plus visual/vibration alerts
- optional bed-shaker
- call waiting/caller ID with 99 number memory
- 60 name/number phone book
- 2.5mm headset jack
- backlit LCD and keypad



#812516	A55	\$119.95
#835957	Bed Shaker	29.95



# DAILY LIVING

*Life Simplified*





# Lamps and Lighting

## A Word About Lighting

The correct lighting can significantly improve your vision and reduce eye fatigue.

We offer lamps with a variety of bulbs.

**Standard incandescent bulbs** produce heat.

**Fluorescent bulbs** provide good lighting, are energy efficient and give off less heat.

**Chromalux, Daylight, or Full Spectrum bulbs** have been shown to improve visual acuity and contrast as well as reduce eye fatigue. They simulate daylight and are glare-free, energy efficient and longer lasting. If you read a lot or do crafts and hobbies by lamp light, it's important that you have a superior lamp.

### Flexi-Vision Daylight Floor Lamp



- 20W Daylight™ energy saving bulb reduces glare and improves contrast allowing you to see in comfort
- 17" flexible arm with adjustable height stand (4-5 feet) and rotating head easily directs light as needed
- anti-trip cable holders hold the chord against the lamp, rather than hanging loose
- low heat shade for extra safety; color is satin silver metal

#369260 \$134.95

#172826 Bulb \$24.95

### Traditional Reading Lamp



- 12" gooseneck at the end of a telescoping, sturdy base extends from 31" to 59"
- head, gooseneck and stand can be angled to provide comfortable lighting
- double-vented reflector and shade help dissipate heat
- large knob easily turns light on/off
- uses a 60W chromalux bulb #172875

#305615 Stationary Base \$84.95

#305620 Rolling Caster Base 99.95

Extra shipping for either lamp 15.00

#369085 Desk Model 85.95

Extra shipping for desk model 10.00

#172875 Bulb \$7.95

### Soundolier Wireless Speaker Lamp

The Soundolier is the world's first wireless speaker lamp, which makes it perfect for those who are hard-of-hearing. With proper setup, your TV and stereo can be heard through the speaker. Use a pair for a true, theater-like surround-sound experience. Maestro is the ingenious wireless audio transmitter that sends audio from any source throughout your home to Duo and other Soundolier wireless audio devices.

- TV, stereo and MP3 can be heard through system
- 2.4GHz wireless frequency with up to 4 channels; connects to any source and transmits up to 200 feet away
- use a pair for front or rear surround-sound speakers in home theaters for a realistic 360-degree performance without speaker localization, or set to mix to provide stereo sound from a single lamp
- one Maestro transmitter can send to an unlimited number of Soundolier devices within the signal range, simplifying your distributed audio



#384317 \$379.95

BOOMER STYLE

### CAN-DO™ Sunlight Lamps with Flexible Arms

The 27W bulb provides natural daylight that displays colors vividly and outlines objects clearly. The illuminance rating for these lamps is 10,000 lux.

- floor lamp is 5 feet high
- desk lamp measures 26" high

#353827 Desk Lamp \$39.95

#369225 Floor Lamp 59.95

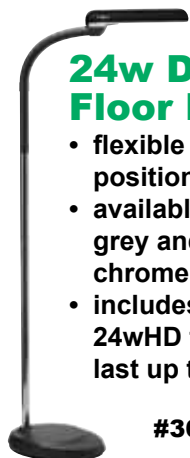


#172830 Bulb \$19.95



## Lamps With OttLite® Bulbs

The inventor of this light, Dr. John Ott, calls it “the closest light to natural sunlight,” in which one sees objects and colors with the least distortion. While bulbs provide shielding from cathode radiation they also produce very bright light without glare, with little heat and they are energy savers as well. OttLite® gives you the best of both worlds with its 508 Technology™ – a precise balance of contrast and brightness. Now your eyes can see and focus without the harsh glare, distortion and fatigue that other light sources cause. Reading is easier, seeing is more comfortable. Plus, colors are vibrant and details are incredibly clear. All models include energy efficient HD tubes – rated to last up to 10,000 hours.



### 24w DesignPro Floor Lamp

- flexible gooseneck positions
- available in graphite grey and brushed chrome
- includes energy efficient 24wHD tube – rated to last up to 10,000 hours

#369325 \$159.95



### OttLite® 13 Watt Clamp-on Table Lamp

- 360° swivel base clamps to computer tables, bookshelves, countertops etc.
- two flexible joints provide limitless positioning options
- rotating wing shade easily adjusts for perfect light placement at any angle

#369329 \$79.95

### 13w Rechargeable Battery Task Lamp

- compact and portable
- neck adjusts up and down for optimal light positioning
- shade opens and closes, activating on/off switch
- includes energy efficient 13wHD tube – lasts up to 10,000 hours



#369326 \$99.95

### Black Wing Shade Floor Lamp

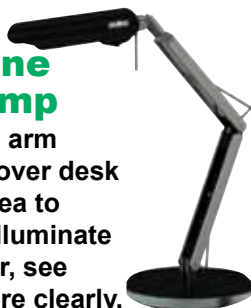
OttLite VisionSaver lighting offers high contrast, low heat and low glare illumination. The lamp enhances visual acuity and helps reduce eyestrain with a flex neck/rotating head to direct the illumination exactly where you need it.

- 62” tall; sleek modern bottom
- 18 watt bulb is rated to last 10,000 hours

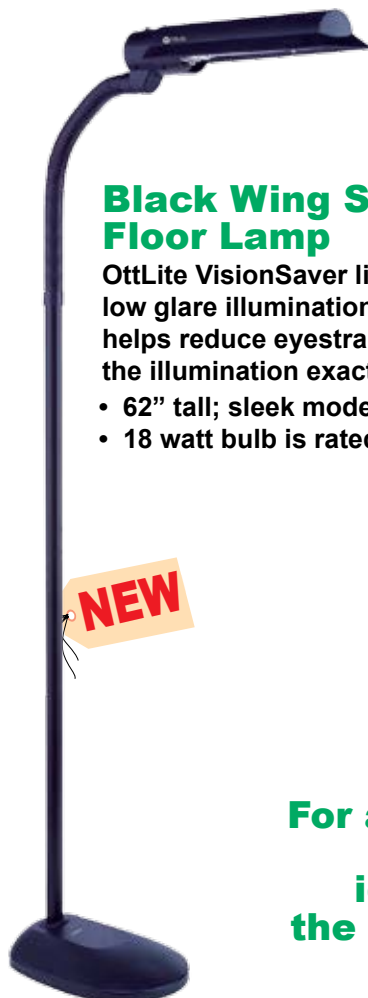
#353831 \$99.95

### 18w Crane Desk Lamp

- adjustable arm positions over desk or work area to perfectly illuminate
- read easier, see details more clearly, without added stress or strain on your eyes



#369327 \$149.95



For all the newest and brightest ideas, shop **ila**, the brightest bulb in the bunch!



**Verilux®** has been providing Natural Spectrum® daylight since 1956. The benefits of natural daylight include bright light, excellent color rendering and contrast. The lamps are designed with electronic ballasts that ensure instant-on flicker-free light with no buzz and include a parabolic light diffuser grid that eliminates glare. Bulbs are rated to last 10,000 hours. Verilux backs the lamps with a 3-year limited warranty.

### Verilux Rechargeable Travel Lamp

- provides Natural Spectrum® light, perfect for any environment
- portable flip-lamp has 11 powerful LED bulbs to provide color balance and high contrast
- includes AC adapter/charger and 3 replaceable batteries for convenience
- lamp folds flat for storage and transport

#128671 \$29.95



### Verilux® Happy Eyes Natural White Light Lamps with 27 Watt Bulbs

Happy Eyes lamps give 20% brighter light and effective glare protection - two key features that help you see better.

- upper section flexes to any position
- light level is adjustable
- 27W bulb's light is equivalent to 150 watt
- bulb lasts for approximately 5,000 hours

#369234 48" High Floor Lamp \$89.95

Extra Shipping 10.00

#353826 15" High Desk Lamp 49.95



### Verilux® EasyFlex® Extra-Wide Natural Spectrum® 27 Watt Deluxe Floor Lamp

A wide head with a convenient handle surrounds the 27W full-spectrum, glare-free bulb that provides 20% brighter output.

- stand height adjusts from 38.5" to 54"
- has a flexible gooseneck
- has high/low brightness control

#369242 \$129.95  
Extra Shipping 10.00

27W Compact Fluorescent Bulb for lamps  
#369242, #369234 and #353826

#172862 \$19.95



### Balanced Spectrum® Lamps

Versatile and stylish both lamps use a 27W compact bulb, equivalent to a 150W incandescent bulb, which shines brightly, wherever you twist the flexible gooseneck.

Full-spectrum lighting makes reading comfortable and glare free

- desk model measures 16" tall; choose black or putty
- floor model measures 50" tall, black only
- both models replicate the true spectrum of natural sunlight, and natural glare free light reduces eyestrain

#369244 Floor Model \$59.95

#353841 Desk Model 49.95



#172830 Bulb \$19.95

### Z-Line Lamp by Enfren

Modern looking desk lamp offers high brilliant white LED lighting with glare control filters that help to reduce eye strain.

- inverter circuit reproduces natural light and prevents flickering
- soft switch for control; space saving design
- 3 flexible joints yield excellent angle adjustment
- available in black only

#369323 \$74.95



### Super Bright LED Flashlight

- 49 LED bulbs can be used together or use only 12 for less light and longer battery life
- silver aluminum case has a comfortable grip
- includes belt holster
- measures 5.5" long
- uses 3 AA batteries (NI)

#447333N \$24.95



### Gooseneck Desk Lamp

- 12" gooseneck
- easy on/off large switch
- 60W rated

#353835 \$17.95



# Healthcare and Grooming

**NEW**



## MediPendant 2-Way Voice Pendant

MediPendant's personal emergency response system is the medical alert device that provides professional assistance at the touch of a button. MediPendant is the FIRST fully-monitored medical alarm (medical alert) device that enables you to SPEAK AND LISTEN DIRECTLY THROUGH THE PENDANT. There are no telephone numbers to look up, and no need to dial a phone. With MediPendant's two-way voice technology, simply press the button and communicate with an EMT-certified operator directly through the pendant 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Simple in design and easy to use with 3 components: a small, battery-powered radio transmitter with a help button; a console connected to the user's telephone; and an emergency response center that monitors calls. When button is pressed, a radio signal prompts a machine connected to the telephone to call the monitoring center for help.

- speak and listen to the operator directly through the pendant; all operators know who is calling the monitoring center
- easy installation/user friendly
- operates anywhere from 300 feet to 600 feet in or around the home
- water-resistant; may even be worn in bath or shower
- can be worn around the neck, clipped to your belt, or around your wrist
- battery provides up to six hours of talk time and up to one year of stand-by time; lifetime battery replacement
- bi-lingual equipment and operators available

**Pick your subscription**

<b>Quarterly</b>	<b>\$104.85</b>
<b>Semi-annual</b>	<b>197.70</b>
<b>Annually</b>	<b>359.40</b>

**#328005**

## MedCenter Mini

Compact monthly organizer features 8 pill boxes that contain 4 numerically-marked bins.



**NEW**

**#328004 \$19.95**

## MedCenter Traveler

Seven pill boxes in a convenient nylon case.



**NEW**

<b>#328006</b>	<b>\$19.95</b>
<b>#328007 XL</b>	<b>24.95</b>

## MedCenter Daily Organizer with Reminder

One four-cavity pill box with case that includes a 5-alarm watch face.



**NEW**

**#328008 \$23.95**

## Freedom Alert 2-Way Voice Emergency Pendant Communicator

The Freedom Alert System summons assistance at any time with the push of a button. Freedom Alert is the first product to enable instant two-way speakerphone communication through your mini, wearable pendant to family, friends, or neighbors, at any time from anywhere in or around the home. If your programmed contacts are unreachable, the system can default to contact a 911 emergency operator.

- no activation costs, contracts or monthly fee
- up to 4 pendants can be matched to a base unit
- programmable two-way voice speakerphone pendant
- a simple test function gives you a dial tone and instant assurance that the system is working
- lithium-ion battery provides several hours of talk time on a full charge
- includes lanyard, wrist strap, belt clip for three convenient methods of carrying pendant and an emergency back-up battery for the base station
- 600-foot range; one-button activation; water resistant



**NEW**

**#112541 \$299.95**



## Oralflo Pill Swallowing Cup

The Oralflo Pill Swallowing Cup was designed exclusively to help those who have difficulty swallowing pills. Its unique, patented design facilitates the natural swallowing reflex to help children, adults and seniors swallow pills without stress or discomfort. Oralflo has no moving parts to break or replace, making it a perfect and easy solution for all.

- pills go down smoothly; accepts all size pills
- eliminates crushing and splitting pills
- great for time-released and coated pills



#328041 \$14.95

## 5-in-1 Suitcase Pill Box

Small, compact and completely transportable, containing 4 storage bins on the top and 1 large bin at the bottom.



#850317 \$3.95

## Simple Pill Organizer

Consolidate pills into six compartments. Measures 4" tall.



#850319 \$4.95

## Monthly Pill Organizer

At the beginning of the month distribute your pills into each day's container. 31 marked compartments plus one unmarked, holds 24 aspirin-size tablets each.



#328330 \$8.95

## 7-Day Pill Box Organizer

**NEW**

Seven stacked compartments pull out like drawers, each separated into four segments. Measures 3" x 1.75" x 4".



#328040 \$5.95

## Jumbo Portable Pill Boxes

For home or travel, seven pill holders can be removed from the sturdy plastic frame.

- #401125 4 BRAILLED bins per day, marked "MORN", "NOON", "EVE", and "BED"
- #328030 1 daily compartment; holds 50 pills
- #328019 has 2 daily compartments: AM & PM



#401125 Jumbo Brailled \$4.95  
#328030 Standard 1.95  
#328019 AM/PM 2.95

## Take-N-Slide Pill Bottle Reminder

A small, slightly curved stick-on device with 4 separate moving indicator knobs. Push indicator when a pill has been taken, can be used for up to four pills a day.



#328017 \$2.95

## EZ Opener 7-Day Color Coded Pill Organizer

- morning bins are yellow, noon are burgundy, evening are blue and bedtime are purple
- sloping bins make it easy to remove pills



#401108 MediPlanner - Color Coded \$7.95  
#553480 MediPlanner II/Jumbo Size 6.95

## Healthcare and Grooming Return Policy

Health regulations prohibit us from accepting back any items that are used on or in the body. This includes but is not limited to: eye and ear care products, creams, ointments, pill cutters, eye drops, ear drops, thermometers, diabetic lancets, syringes, needles and urinals. If you are unsure about a specific product's return policy, please contact customer service at 800.537.2118 prior to opening the package.

**120 To order call: 1-800-537-2118 / 516-937-1848 / Fax: 516-937-3906 / TTY: 516-937-3546**

## Bathtub Transfer Bench

- 3 molded sections plus a back rest that can be reversed from the left to right side
- seat height can be adjusted from 15" to 19"; measures 16" x 29.5" long
- weight limit of 250 lbs.



#MED254 \$89.95

## TheraBeads® Moist Heat Pack

Heat the pack in the microwave, place on body for relief of muscle pain.



#MED152	Neck Collar (6.5" x 22")	\$18.95
#MED152	Standard size (9" x 12")	18.95
#MED152	King size (12" x 16")	27.95

## Stopain™ Spray

For fast relief of pain from arthritis, aches, etc.

- non-greasy, will not stain clothes; pleasant scent; 4 oz. bottle sprays at any angle



#MED156 \$10.95

## Steam Inhaler

Helps relieve symptoms due to allergies, bronchitis, colds, flu, laryngitis, rhinitis, sinusitis, etc.

- soothing, steady vapor; fast 6 – 9 minute therapy; includes soft flexible mask, drain and aromatherapy tank, indicator light, measuring cup and 5' cord



#MED120 \$54.95

## Clear Wave UV-C Sanitizing Travel Wand

Using a powerful UV-C light, this wand eliminates up to 99.99% of viruses, bacteria, and germs on surfaces in your home.

- 22" wand covers large surfaces
- hypoallergenic, chemical-free sanitizing
- AC adapter/quick-charge battery; padded storage; UV-C bulb lasts 15,000 hours

**NEW**  
BOOMER STYLE™



#MED155 \$29.95

## Premium Tub Grab Bar

Ergonomically designed for comfort and security. Attaches to tub walls 2.5" to 6.25" thick.

- not recommended for fiberglass tubs
- height: 16.5"; weight: 250lbs. maximum



#MED228W \$29.95



## Easy Install Bath Safety Grip Handle

- unique color-change safety indicator displays a green light when properly installed

#463103 \$10.95

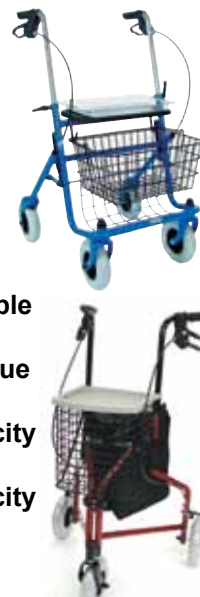
## 3-or 4-Wheel Aluminum Rollators

Provides support while walking and storage baskets for personal items. Both models use ergonomic handgrips with bicycle-style loop-lock brakes for safety.

- #MED208 folds for storage and travel and offers a seat with a removable padded backrest; choose from titanium or royal blue; overall width is 25"; adjustable handle height is 33.5" – 38.5"
- #MED214 is available in royal blue or burgundy; overall width is 26"
- #MED208 weighs 14 lbs. - capacity is 250 lbs.
- #MED214 weighs 17 lbs. - capacity is 220lbs.

#MED208 4 Wheel \$139.95

#MED214 3 Wheel 129.95



## Walker Basket w/Plastic Insert

- ideal for carrying lightweight items
- includes removable liner and molded cup holder
- attaches easily with hook and loop straps
- rust-resistant white plastic coating

#MED128 \$13.95



## Raised Toilet Seat with Arms

Front-locking bracket safely secures seat to most toilet bowls. Plastic contoured seat can be used with or without armrests for lateral transfers. Padded, armrests for extra security.

- raises toilet seat by 5"; width between arms: 18"
- seat size: 17" x 16"; weight: 6 lbs.
- weight capacity: 250 lbs.

#MED232W \$54.95



## Pedal Exerciser with Resistance Adjustment Knob

Enjoy bicycle-type exercise from your chair or place unit on a table to exercise arms.

#MED252W \$37.95



## Exercise Pulley Set

Designed to exercise upper body easily and safely. Easily fits over most standard doors.

#MED160 \$13.95



## Sewing



#328022	Floss-Threader 25 Pack		\$3.25
#690705	Deluxe Sewing Machine Magnifier		9.95
#308647	EZ-In Needle Threader		3.95
#SST2	Threaded Needles		2.95
#384222	Infila Auto Needle Threader		3.95
#685748	Liquid Stitch Hem without Sewing		2.75
#DH-20	Tactile Tape Measure		6.95
#685730/685727	Self-Threading Needles	Pack/48 3.95	Pack/6 1.75
#685740	Self-Threading #80 Sewing Machine Needles for lightweight fabrics	Pack/5 3.25	
#685745	Self-Threading #90 Sewing Machine Needles for heavyweight fabrics	Pack/5 3.25	
#368600	Witch (Hexe) Needle Threader		2.95
#853444	Wire Loop Needle Threaders	Pack/3	.75



**NEW**

## Rogue Wallet

#432431 \$29.95

This black satin premium-quality leather wallet offers meticulous, detailed stitching with turned edges. Most importantly, the design of this wallet ensures that it is better for your back, while still being stylishly secure, and it will last for years. The design opens up at the top (the portion with the curved edge) like a standard billfold and allows the user to place money in a lined pocket. There are 3 slots for credit cards and 5 slots for additional currency.

## Wallets



#432476	Zippered Wallet - 3 currency compartments/3 credit card slots	\$19.95
#181622N	Coin Purse/Key Holder	4.25
#432482	Leather Coin Pouch - 4 compartments	6.95
#432449	Expandable Multi-Pocket Leatherette Wallet	19.95
#060290	Soft Leather Organizer (Black) - 3 coin slots/5 bill slots/10 credit card slots	22.95
#432472	Soft Leather Organizer (Brown) - 3 coin slots/5 bill slots/10 credit card slots	22.95
#432443	Soft Leather Organizer (Red) - 3 coin slots/5 bill slots/10 credit card slots	22.95
#432450	Soft Leather Wallet - 3 bill slots/6 credit card slots	22.95

### Mindfold® Blackout Mask



w/earplugs

### Electric Shaver



#555200 \$74.95

### Sleep Mask



#698920  
\$5.95

### Vinyl Eyepatch



#089200  
\$3.50



### SockPro™ Color Sock Holders

#138908 10 pack \$3.25

### Sock Locks

#786642 20 pack \$1.75



### Sock Clips

#786644 10 pack \$5.95



### Female Urinal



#624571 \$5.95

### Male Urinal



#MED138 \$8.95

### Autodrop Eyedrop Dispenser



#089733  
\$4.95

### Closet Organizers



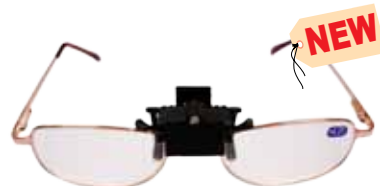
#138911 60ct. w/labels \$9.95



# Reading Accessories

## Versatile Mini Illuminator

A little light goes a long way. This convenient light has one LED that is extremely powerful. The swivel capability allows for precise aim. The angle of the light may be redirected as necessary. Illuminator can clip onto the bridge of glasses, books, or anything up to .5" thick.



#106177 \$8.95

## Petite Metal Folding Bookstand

Adjustable arms hold everything from paperback books to large magazines and newspapers.



#275720 \$6.95

## Wooden Bookstand

- adjusts to 3 reading angles by placing metal bar into spaced grooves
- ledge with arms hold books in place; folds flat for storage
- measures 9" x 13" x 10"



#275795 \$24.95

## OttLite® Bookstand Lite

Clever innovative lighting provides low glare, low heat through OttLite® LED illumination, reducing eyestrain.

- adjustable light and platform
- 3 AAA batteries (NI)
- portable and lightweight



#275709 \$49.95

## Easy Reader® Bookstand

- 6 angles available
- measures 14" x 9" flat
- folds flat for use as a legal-size clipboard



#275798 \$25.95

# Household Products

## Loc8tor Object Finder

The ultimate locating device to help you keep track of your keys, TV remote and any other valuables. This credit card size device can be used to find almost anything which has a homing tag attached to it, with the added convenience of being small enough to fit in a wallet. To find your item, turn around in a full circle then walk in the direction of the strongest signal shown on the device, it's as easy as that.

- audio and visual cues on handset and tag guide you to within 1 inch of item
- tags are the smallest and lightest of their kind
- long range up to 400 feet (clear line of sight)
- includes 1 Loc8tor Lite handheld and 2 mini Homing Tags
- multi-language user guide; all batteries included



#412317 \$79.95



## Sunbeam "Hot Shot" Beverage Maker

- heats 12 ozs. of water in about 90 seconds
- durable stainless steel tank

#370820 \$27.95

## Microwave with Rotating Dials

- .7 cubic feet / 700 watts
- 6 levels and 30-minute timer
- measures 11.5" x 18" x 14.25"



#481252 \$79.95  
Extra Shipping 15.00

## Cuisinart Griddler Junior

Use as an open grill, a panini press or as a contact grill.

- removable non-stick grill plates
- cool-touch handles
- adjustable temperature control
- measures 9.25" x 13" x 11"



#664337 \$79.95

## Slow Cookers

- three settings with removable crock for easy serving and cleaning
- designs may vary

#664330 4 qt. (Oval) \$34.95  
#664333 5 qt. (Oval) 49.95



## Cuisinart SmartStick Hand Blender

- brushed stainless steel housing
- push-button control for continuous or pulse action
- comfort grip handle;
- 16 oz mixing/measuring beaker
- recipe booklet, whisk and chopper attachments included



## Food Pod

Quickly remove and drain foods that are boiled, blanched, or steamed.

- flexible silicone design allows the pod to compress to fit any size pot and to store easily
- top-rack dishwasher safe
- BPA-free, FDA approved silicone
- 6" in diameter, 5" tall

#120527 \$14.95



## All-In-One 4-Way Opener for Bottle, Jar, Tab & Cap

Replace 4 openers with this gadget.

#182335 \$3.95

## Tower Slicer

- V-shaped blades quickly cut 11 slices in one swift motion with no mess
- 6-cup capacity; dishwasher safe; includes lid cleaning tool
- measures 5.5" x 5.5" x 7"

#698890 \$19.95



## Chef Harveys Grater

- grates chocolate, hard cheese, citrus zest, coconut, ginger and garlic
- made of plastic; dishwasher safe

#356737 \$3.95



## Double Spatula

- 12" locking tongs provide easy control
- safe for all cookware surfaces
- dishwasher safe

#267844 \$11.95



## The Prep Machine – 5 Tools in 1

Peeler, soft bristle brush, frother, whisk and mixer. Peeling is easy with the 4-blade design.

- two speeds; cordless
- rechargeable battery/adaptor
- easy to clean; waterproof
- 3-year warranty
- measures 8.5" long

#356729 \$29.95



## Deli Pro-Slicing Knife w/Slicing Guide and Fork

- includes wood block to store knife and fork



#454240 \$19.95

## Safe-Slice Knife Guard

- soft flexible thermoplastic fingertip grips
- hard plastic shield protects as you slice
- hand wash; measures 3" x 3.5"

#698891 \$4.95



## Knork

- Integrates a fork with the cutting ability of a knife; no sharp edges or serrations.
- cut and spear food using only one hand
- great tool for arthritic hands

#182368 \$5.95



## Grate and Store

- 5-piece set includes 3 grating surfaces plus a clear lid
- easy snap-together storage

#698889 \$14.95



## Chop Chop

This all-in-one food chopper has a convenient air-tight storage compartment. After chopping, food may be stored in the unit. Durable and dishwasher safe.

#356710 \$8.95

## EZ Pour Combo Holders

- 1/2 gallon and gallon containers
- lightweight washable polypropylene

#318303 \$7.95



## Perfect Ice Cube Tray and Server

- available in assorted colors

#364138 \$9.95



## Inner Lip Plate

The inner lip holds food on the utensil when you bring the fork or spoon to the edge of the plate. Dishwasher safe. Measures 9" x 1" and weighs 6 oz.

#384358 \$5.25  
#384360 Non-Skid Bottom 9.95



## Orca Non-Stick Silicone Steamers

Steams food in its own juice,  
no water or fat required.

- 100% pure premium silicone
- non-stick, stain-resistant surface
- rigid, easy-grasp handles
- dishwasher safe
- freezer, microwave and oven safe to 425° F



#201103 27 oz. Large Round \$19.95  
#201107 12 oz. Small (2 Pack) 23.95

## CaliBowl™

CaliBowl is a bowl that has a patent pending revolutionary lip around the top. Designed at an angle, the lip pitches the food onto your utensil avoiding any spillage and overflows.

- sleek design and subtle lip makes cleaning simple
- made of Polypropylene, a durable plastic polymer; BPA free
- microwave/dishwasher safe
- random colors shipped



#356800 12 oz. Suction Bowl w/Lid \$13.95  
#356801 12 oz. Bowls (2 Pack) 14.95  
#356802 40 oz. No Spill Mixing Bowl 12.95

## Locking Strainer Lid Pasta Pots

- #201111 includes a 2-quart and a 6-quart pot
- #201110 is a 6-quart aluminum pot
- both have stay-cool, easy-to-grasp handles



#201111 Stainless Steel \$28.95  
#201110 Teflon Coated 25.95

## Food Bumper

Designed to keep food from sliding off the plate, even when eating with one hand. Made of polypropylene.



#327540 \$3.95

## Cut-Resistant Ambidextrous Glove

Wear this soft, flexible steel-mesh glove and never cut your hand again.

- specify small, medium or large



#356785 \$11.95



## Boil Alert Disk

Rattles when the liquid boils.

#120525 \$2.95

## The Pot Minder™

Greatly assists in preventing those messy boil-overs. Does not affect the flavor or aroma of your food.



#120526 \$3.95

## Easy-Grip Jar/Bottle Opener

Designed with a flexible body that opens lids of all sizes.

- serrated cutter between ears

#608552 \$9.95



## Oven Safety Aids

### Cool Touch™ Oven Rack Guards and Oven Rack Puller

By installing the oven rack guards and using the puller to remove oven rack, your hands will be well protected from burns.



- protection for up to 500 degrees
- machine washable and measures 17" long
- rack cover guards measure 18" x 3" and are snapped on around the exposed rack

#182377 Rack Guard - 2 pack \$19.95  
#682690 Wood Puller 2.95



### Flame Retardant Oven Mitts

#318311 17" Matte \$3.25  
#318315 13" Shiny 2.25

### 'Ove' Glove™

### Hot Surface Handler

Withstands heat up to 480°F and fits on either hand.

- exterior made of Dupont Nomex® and Kevlar® thermal protective layer
- rubberized lines help grasp and hold pots
- machine washable

#356778 \$19.95



### One Touch™ Can Opener

This battery-operated opener easily opens cans.

- automatically cuts can lid from the side and leaves no sharp edges
- works on all cans
- measures 6.5" x 2.5"
- press button to operate
- 2 AA batteries (NI)



#182350 \$23.95





## Speed-Dial Combination Lock by Master Lock

Rather than numbers, this lock slides in a North/South/East/West direction. With a one-handed/no-look operation, the combination can be reset to any number of movements in any sequence. Colors are shipped randomly; red, blue, black.

- world's first combination lock that opens with up/down/left/right directional movements
- maximum security with anti-shim technology
- matching passcode indicators (letters, numbers, colors, shapes, symbols) are included for added customization – simply apply over arrows

PLEASE NOTE: FIRST TIME SETUP REQUIRES SIGHTED ASSISTANCE



#569405 \$11.95

## EZ-Open Click Padlock

Combinations can be entered by simply moving the levers in place.

- measures 1.5" x 1.25"
- rust-proof chrome



#569410 \$9.95

## Push-Button Keyless Padlock

High-security lock. Chrome plated. Rust resistant.



#569400 \$5.95

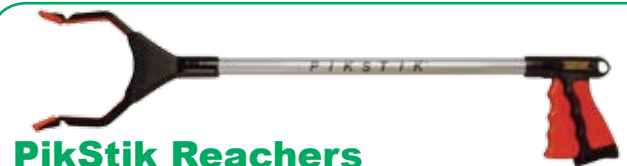
## Padded Swivel Seat Cushion

Helps prevent back and hip strain while easing the transition from rising out of a seat.

- soft 1" foam-padded seat rotates a full 360-degrees in any direction
- lightweight and portable; carry strap included



#273441 \$25.95



## PikStik Reachers

By gently squeezing the ergonomic handle, the jaws grasp an object, even large objects up to about 5.5". Colored accents make it easy to see the grasping tips.

#609242N	20"	\$22.95	#656260	26"	\$14.95
#609246N	32"	24.95	#656270	32"	13.95
#MED158	18"	13.95	#MED158	27"	18.95

## LED Step-Light Soft Light

Great for illuminating stairs, pathways, hallways, patios, bathrooms, etc.

- motion detection range is up to 9 feet
- light coverage is up to 35 square feet
- wireless auto shut-off feature
- weatherproof; can be used indoors/outdoors
- easily attaches to most surfaces
- 2 brightness modes: Glow Mode turns on when no motion is detected and area is dark; Bright Mode turns on when motion is detected
- requires 3 C batteries (NI)



#011433 \$29.95

## LED Flip Light by OttLite

See clearly and comfortably with this 12 LED flip light that provides high-definition, natural lighting.

- compact design
- energy efficient
- long lasting
- convenient built-in clip
- requires 3 AAA batteries (NI)



#369263 \$24.95

## Adjustable Table

A versatile over-the-lap table, that adjusts up or down, side to side and tilts to various angles. Use as a book holder, music stand, lectern, easel or as a bed or wheelchair tray.

- lifting springs effortlessly raise table
- straps hold reading material in place
- holds up to 30 lbs.; weighs 5 lbs.; folds to 12" x 18"
- should not be used on floor



#044999 \$46.95

## Posture-Rite Lap Desk

Provides a surface for reading, writing and eating in bed or for wheelchair patients.

- wedge-shaped cushion filled with foam beads that adjusts from flat to 20° angle
- plastic laminated surface measures 15.5" x 13.25"; weighs 20 oz.; colors vary



#624727 \$24.95

# PRODUCT INDEX

<b>Address Books</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>Dictionaries</b>	<b>56,57</b>	<b>PDAs</b>	<b>46,47</b>
<b>Alerting Systems</b>	<b>95-97,105</b>	<b>Doorbells, Audible/Visual</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>Pedometers</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Amplification Systems</b>	<b>85-94</b>	<b>Education</b>	<b>68-70</b>	<b>Pens</b>	<b>37</b>
Bluetooth	85,94	<b>Emergency Response</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>Pill Organizers</b>	<b>49,119-120</b>
Large/Small Area	93,94	<b>Games</b>	<b>62-67</b>	<b>Reading &amp; Accessories</b>	<b>56,57</b>
Personal	89-90	<b>GPS</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>Reading Glasses</b>	<b>53</b>
Telephone	88,89	<b>Headsets</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>Reading Machines</b>	<b>56,57</b>
Telephone Ring	87	<b>Healthcare &amp; Grooming</b>	<b>49-52,119-122</b>	<b>Record Keeping</b>	<b>34-36</b>
TV	91	Daily Living	119-122	<b>Rollators</b>	<b>121</b>
Voice	92	Talking/Braille	49-51	<b>Scales</b>	<b>50,59</b>
<b>Barcode Readers</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>Hearing Aid Care</b>	<b>99-101</b>	Bathroom	50
<b>Batteries</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>Hearing Products</b>	<b>83</b>	Kitchen	59
<b>Bibles</b>	<b>56,57</b>	<b>Hobbies</b>	<b>62-67</b>	<b>Scooters</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Blood Glucose Meters</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>Household Products</b>		<b>Sewing</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Blood Pressure Meters</b>	<b>50</b>	Daily Living	123-126	<b>Software</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Bookstands</b>	<b>123</b>	Hearing	105	<b>Strobes</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Braille &amp; Blindness Aids</b>	<b>41-45,52</b>	Vision	58-61	<b>Sunglasses</b>	<b>53-55</b>
Labelers	42	<b>Keyboards &amp; Stick-ons</b>	<b>71</b>	Cocoons	54
Slates	43	<b>Kitchen Items</b>	<b>58-59,123-126</b>	Eyesential	54
Software	41	<b>Labeling &amp; Marking</b>	<b>44,45</b>	NoIR	54,55
Styluses	43	<b>Lamps &amp; Lighting</b>	<b>30-32,116-118</b>	<b>Talking Book Players</b>	<b>46,47</b>
Jewelry	52	Floor/Desk	116-118	<b>Telephones</b>	<b>78-82,106-114</b>
Bumps	42,44	Magnifying	30-32	Accessories	82,85-88
<b>Calculators</b>	<b>33,34</b>	<b>Leisure</b>	<b>62-67</b>	Corded	78
<b>Calendars</b>	<b>28,36</b>	<b>Locators</b>	<b>60,123</b>	Corded Amplified	106-111
<b>Canes &amp; Mobility</b>	<b>38-40</b>	<b>Magnifiers</b>	<b>8-16,30-32,52,60,73-77</b>	Cordless	79
Ambutech	38	Around-the-Neck	15	Cordless Amplified	113,114
<i>ila</i>	39	Bar	12	Mobile	81
NFB	38	Binoculars	14	Specialty	80,112
Revolution	39	COIL	9,10,13	<b>Thermometers</b>	<b>50,59,61</b>
WCIB	39	Computer Screen	73	Clinical	50
<b>Cassette Players</b>	<b>46,48</b>	Electronic Systems	74-77	Indoor/Outdoor	61
<b>CCTVs</b>	<b>74-77</b>	Fresnel	13	Kitchen Talking	59
<b>Clocks</b>	<b>23-28,102-104</b>	Globe	12	<b>Timers</b>	<b>29,104</b>
Atomic	24,26	Head Loupes	14	<b>Tinnitus &amp; Hearing Protection</b>	<b>98</b>
Loud Ringers	102-104	<i>ila</i> LED Illuminated	8	<b>Top 10</b>	<b>3</b>
Low-Vision	23-28	Mirrors	52	<b>TV Accessories</b>	<b>60,91</b>
Moshi	23	Monoculars	14	Amplifiers	91
Talking	23-24,28,102	Page	13	Screen Magnifiers	60
Vibrating	102-104	Pendant	15	<b>Vision Products</b>	<b>7</b>
Voice Interactive	23,27	Pocket	15,16	<b>Vision Professionals</b>	<b>73</b>
Wall	25	TV Screen	60	<b>Voice Recorders</b>	<b>46-48</b>
<b>Color Identifiers</b>	<b>61</b>	Visual Tracking	13	<b>Watches</b>	<b>17-22,84</b>
<b>Compasses</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>Measuring Spoons/Cups</b>	<b>58,59</b>	Braille	20,21
<b>Computer Accessories</b>	<b>71-73</b>	<b>Microwaves</b>	<b>123</b>	<i>ila</i>	17
Keyboards & Stick-ons	71	<b>Mirrors</b>	<b>52</b>	LINEAR	22
Monitor Magnifiers	73	<b>Money Management</b>	<b>33-35</b>	Low-Vision	21
Software	72	Money Identifiers	34	Talking	17-19
<b>Daily Living Products</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>Order Form</b>	<b>64</b>	Vibrating	84
<b>Diabetic Aids</b>	<b>51</b>			<b>Writing Guides</b>	<b>34,35</b>

**From our home to yours...  
Thank you for shopping *ila*...**



**PRODUCTS FOR YOUR ACTIVE INDEPENDENT LIFE**

**Phone 855.SHOPILA Fax: 516.937.3906**

**email: [catalog@independentliving.com](mailto:catalog@independentliving.com)**